

Request for Reconsideration after Final Action

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	86288399
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 114
MARK SECTION	
MARK	http://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86288399/large
LITERAL ELEMENT	CELTIC PRINCESS
STANDARD CHARACTERS	YES
USPTO-GENERATED IMAGE	YES
MARK STATEMENT	The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font style, size or color.
ARGUMENT(S)	
Please see the actual argument text attached within the Evidence section.	
EVIDENCE SECTION	
EVIDENCE FILE NAME(S)	
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	evi_66193119230-20150914115158259158_.CP.RFR - Exhibit A.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (2 pages)	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0002.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0003.JPG
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	evi_66193119230-20150914115158259158_.CP.RFR - Exhibit B.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (103 pages)	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0004.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0005.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0006.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0007.JPG

[illegible]

	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0038.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0039.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0040.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0041.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0042.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0043.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0044.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0045.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0046.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0047.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0048.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0049.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0050.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0051.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0052.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0053.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0054.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0055.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0056.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0057.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0058.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0059.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0060.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0061.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0062.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0063.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0064.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0065.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0066.JPG

[illegible]

	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0097.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0098.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0099.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0100.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0101.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0102.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0103.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0104.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0105.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0106.JPG
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	evi_66193119230-20150914115158259158_._CP_RFR_-_Exhibit_C.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (26 pages)	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0107.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0108.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0109.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0110.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0111.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0112.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0113.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0114.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0115.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0116.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0117.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0118.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0119.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0120.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0121.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0122.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0123.JPG

	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0124.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0125.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0126.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0127.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0128.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0129.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0130.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0131.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0132.JPG
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	evi_66193119230-20150914115158259158_.CP.RFR - Exhibit D.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (18 pages)	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0133.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0134.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0135.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0136.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0137.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0138.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0139.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0140.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0141.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0142.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0143.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0144.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0145.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0146.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0147.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0148.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0149.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0150.JPG
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	evi_66193119230-20150914115158259158_.CP.RFR - Exhibit E.pdf

CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (59 pages)	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0151.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0152.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0153.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0154.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0155.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0156.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0157.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0158.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0159.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0160.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0161.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0162.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0163.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0164.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0165.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0166.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0167.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0168.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0169.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0170.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0171.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0172.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0173.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0174.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0175.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0176.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0177.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0178.JPG

[illegible]

	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0209.JPG
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	evi_66193119230-20150914115158259158_.CP_RFR_-_Exhibit_F.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (2 pages)	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0210.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0211.JPG
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	evi_66193119230-20150914115158259158_.CP_RFR_-_Exhibit_G.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (59 pages)	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0212.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0213.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0214.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0215.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0216.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0217.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0218.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0219.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0220.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0221.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0222.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0223.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0224.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0225.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0226.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0227.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0228.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0229.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0230.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0231.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0232.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0233.JPG

[illegible]

	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0264.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0265.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0266.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0267.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0268.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0269.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0270.JPG
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	evi_3-66193119230-20150914115158259158_.CELTIC_PRINCESS_-Request_for_Reconsideration.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (14 pages)	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0271.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0272.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0273.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0274.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0275.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0276.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0277.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0278.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0279.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0280.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0281.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0282.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0283.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\883\86288399\xml8\RFR0284.JPG
DESCRIPTION OF EVIDENCE FILE	Exhibit A: Print-out from a third party website; Exhibit B: TSDR records; Exhibit C: TSDR records; Exhibit D: Print-outs from third party websites; Exhibit E: TSDR records; Exhibit F: Print-out from third party website showing the registrant's game; Exhibit G: TSDR records.
SIGNATURE SECTION	
RESPONSE SIGNATURE	/wtr/
SIGNATORY'S NAME	William Todd Resnik

SIGNATORY'S POSITION	Attorney of record, Texas bar member
SIGNATORY'S PHONE NUMBER	5123347642
DATE SIGNED	09/14/2015
AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY	YES
CONCURRENT APPEAL NOTICE FILED	YES
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Mon Sep 14 12:18:44 EDT 2015
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/RFR-66.193.119.230-20150914121844741546-86288399-540afb6fa2eb47db49fd676d37963ac80f12a2d836ed2f12a34f505d7888901811-N/A-N/A-20150914115158259158

PTO Form 1960 (Rev 9/2007)
OMB No. 0651-0050 (Exp. 07/31/2017)

Request for Reconsideration after Final Action

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

Application serial no. **86288399** CELTIC PRINCESS(Standard Characters, see <http://tmng-uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/86288399/large>) has been amended as follows:

ARGUMENT(S)

In response to the substantive refusal(s), please note the following:

Please see the actual argument text attached within the Evidence section.

EVIDENCE

Evidence in the nature of Exhibit A: Print-out from a third party website; Exhibit B: TSDR records; Exhibit C: TSDR records; Exhibit D: Print-outs from third party websites; Exhibit E: TSDR records; Exhibit F: Print-out from third party website showing the registrant's game; Exhibit G: TSDR records. has been attached.

Original PDF file:

[evi_66193119230-20150914115158259158_.CP.RFR-.Exhibit.A.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (2 pages)

[Evidence-1](#)

[Evidence-2](#)

Original PDF file:

[evi_66193119230-20150914115158259158_.CP.RFR - Exhibit B.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (103 pages)

[Evidence-1](#)

[Evidence-2](#)

[Evidence-3](#)

[Evidence-4](#)

[Evidence-5](#)

[Evidence-6](#)

[Evidence-7](#)

[Evidence-8](#)

[Evidence-9](#)

[Evidence-10](#)

[Evidence-11](#)

[Evidence-12](#)

[Evidence-13](#)

[Evidence-14](#)

[Evidence-15](#)

[Evidence-16](#)

[Evidence-17](#)

[Evidence-18](#)

[Evidence-19](#)

[Evidence-20](#)

[Evidence-21](#)

[Evidence-22](#)

[Evidence-23](#)

[Evidence-24](#)

[Evidence-25](#)

[Evidence-26](#)

[Evidence-27](#)

[Evidence-28](#)

[Evidence-29](#)

[Evidence-30](#)

[Evidence-31](#)

[Evidence-32](#)

[Evidence-33](#)

[Evidence-34](#)

[Evidence-35](#)

[Evidence-36](#)

[Evidence-37](#)

[Evidence-38](#)

[Evidence-39](#)

[Evidence-40](#)

[Evidence-41](#)

[Evidence-42](#)

[Evidence-43](#)

[Evidence-44](#)

[Evidence-45](#)
[Evidence-46](#)
[Evidence-47](#)
[Evidence-48](#)
[Evidence-49](#)
[Evidence-50](#)
[Evidence-51](#)
[Evidence-52](#)
[Evidence-53](#)
[Evidence-54](#)
[Evidence-55](#)
[Evidence-56](#)
[Evidence-57](#)
[Evidence-58](#)
[Evidence-59](#)
[Evidence-60](#)
[Evidence-61](#)
[Evidence-62](#)
[Evidence-63](#)
[Evidence-64](#)
[Evidence-65](#)
[Evidence-66](#)
[Evidence-67](#)
[Evidence-68](#)
[Evidence-69](#)
[Evidence-70](#)
[Evidence-71](#)
[Evidence-72](#)
[Evidence-73](#)
[Evidence-74](#)
[Evidence-75](#)
[Evidence-76](#)
[Evidence-77](#)
[Evidence-78](#)
[Evidence-79](#)
[Evidence-80](#)
[Evidence-81](#)
[Evidence-82](#)
[Evidence-83](#)
[Evidence-84](#)
[Evidence-85](#)
[Evidence-86](#)
[Evidence-87](#)
[Evidence-88](#)
[Evidence-89](#)
[Evidence-90](#)
[Evidence-91](#)

[Evidence-92](#)
[Evidence-93](#)
[Evidence-94](#)
[Evidence-95](#)
[Evidence-96](#)
[Evidence-97](#)
[Evidence-98](#)
[Evidence-99](#)
[Evidence-100](#)
[Evidence-101](#)
[Evidence-102](#)
[Evidence-103](#)

Original PDF file:

[evi_66193119230-20150914115158259158_.CP.RFR - Exhibit C.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (26 pages)

[Evidence-1](#)
[Evidence-2](#)
[Evidence-3](#)
[Evidence-4](#)
[Evidence-5](#)
[Evidence-6](#)
[Evidence-7](#)
[Evidence-8](#)
[Evidence-9](#)
[Evidence-10](#)
[Evidence-11](#)
[Evidence-12](#)
[Evidence-13](#)
[Evidence-14](#)
[Evidence-15](#)
[Evidence-16](#)
[Evidence-17](#)
[Evidence-18](#)
[Evidence-19](#)
[Evidence-20](#)
[Evidence-21](#)
[Evidence-22](#)
[Evidence-23](#)
[Evidence-24](#)
[Evidence-25](#)
[Evidence-26](#)

Original PDF file:

[evi_66193119230-20150914115158259158_.CP.RFR - Exhibit D.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (18 pages)

[Evidence-1](#)
[Evidence-2](#)
[Evidence-3](#)

[Evidence-4](#)
[Evidence-5](#)
[Evidence-6](#)
[Evidence-7](#)
[Evidence-8](#)
[Evidence-9](#)
[Evidence-10](#)
[Evidence-11](#)
[Evidence-12](#)
[Evidence-13](#)
[Evidence-14](#)
[Evidence-15](#)
[Evidence-16](#)
[Evidence-17](#)
[Evidence-18](#)

Original PDF file:

[evi_66193119230-20150914115158259158 . CP RFR - Exhibit E.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (59 pages)

[Evidence-1](#)
[Evidence-2](#)
[Evidence-3](#)
[Evidence-4](#)
[Evidence-5](#)
[Evidence-6](#)
[Evidence-7](#)
[Evidence-8](#)
[Evidence-9](#)
[Evidence-10](#)
[Evidence-11](#)
[Evidence-12](#)
[Evidence-13](#)
[Evidence-14](#)
[Evidence-15](#)
[Evidence-16](#)
[Evidence-17](#)
[Evidence-18](#)
[Evidence-19](#)
[Evidence-20](#)
[Evidence-21](#)
[Evidence-22](#)
[Evidence-23](#)
[Evidence-24](#)
[Evidence-25](#)
[Evidence-26](#)
[Evidence-27](#)
[Evidence-28](#)
[Evidence-29](#)

[Evidence-30](#)

[Evidence-31](#)

[Evidence-32](#)

[Evidence-33](#)

[Evidence-34](#)

[Evidence-35](#)

[Evidence-36](#)

[Evidence-37](#)

[Evidence-38](#)

[Evidence-39](#)

[Evidence-40](#)

[Evidence-41](#)

[Evidence-42](#)

[Evidence-43](#)

[Evidence-44](#)

[Evidence-45](#)

[Evidence-46](#)

[Evidence-47](#)

[Evidence-48](#)

[Evidence-49](#)

[Evidence-50](#)

[Evidence-51](#)

[Evidence-52](#)

[Evidence-53](#)

[Evidence-54](#)

[Evidence-55](#)

[Evidence-56](#)

[Evidence-57](#)

[Evidence-58](#)

[Evidence-59](#)

Original PDF file:

[evi_66193119230-20150914115158259158_.CP.RFR - Exhibit F.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (2 pages)

[Evidence-1](#)

[Evidence-2](#)

Original PDF file:

[evi_66193119230-20150914115158259158_.CP.RFR - Exhibit G.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (59 pages)

[Evidence-1](#)

[Evidence-2](#)

[Evidence-3](#)

[Evidence-4](#)

[Evidence-5](#)

[Evidence-6](#)

[Evidence-7](#)

[Evidence-8](#)

[Evidence-9](#)

[Evidence-10](#)
[Evidence-11](#)
[Evidence-12](#)
[Evidence-13](#)
[Evidence-14](#)
[Evidence-15](#)
[Evidence-16](#)
[Evidence-17](#)
[Evidence-18](#)
[Evidence-19](#)
[Evidence-20](#)
[Evidence-21](#)
[Evidence-22](#)
[Evidence-23](#)
[Evidence-24](#)
[Evidence-25](#)
[Evidence-26](#)
[Evidence-27](#)
[Evidence-28](#)
[Evidence-29](#)
[Evidence-30](#)
[Evidence-31](#)
[Evidence-32](#)
[Evidence-33](#)
[Evidence-34](#)
[Evidence-35](#)
[Evidence-36](#)
[Evidence-37](#)
[Evidence-38](#)
[Evidence-39](#)
[Evidence-40](#)
[Evidence-41](#)
[Evidence-42](#)
[Evidence-43](#)
[Evidence-44](#)
[Evidence-45](#)
[Evidence-46](#)
[Evidence-47](#)
[Evidence-48](#)
[Evidence-49](#)
[Evidence-50](#)
[Evidence-51](#)
[Evidence-52](#)
[Evidence-53](#)
[Evidence-54](#)
[Evidence-55](#)
[Evidence-56](#)

[Evidence-57](#)

[Evidence-58](#)

[Evidence-59](#)

Original PDF file:

[evi_3-66193119230-20150914115158259158 . CELTIC PRINCESS -
Request for Reconsideration.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (14 pages)

[Evidence-1](#)

[Evidence-2](#)

[Evidence-3](#)

[Evidence-4](#)

[Evidence-5](#)

[Evidence-6](#)

[Evidence-7](#)

[Evidence-8](#)

[Evidence-9](#)

[Evidence-10](#)

[Evidence-11](#)

[Evidence-12](#)

[Evidence-13](#)

[Evidence-14](#)

SIGNATURE(S)

Request for Reconsideration Signature

Signature: /wtr/ Date: 09/14/2015

Signatory's Name: William Todd Resnik

Signatory's Position: Attorney of record, Texas bar member

Signatory's Phone Number: 5123347642

The signatory has confirmed that he/she is an attorney who is a member in good standing of the bar of the highest court of a U.S. state, which includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and other federal territories and possessions; and he/she is currently the owner's/holder's attorney or an associate thereof; and to the best of his/her knowledge, if prior to his/her appointment another U.S. attorney or a Canadian attorney/agent not currently associated with his/her company/firm previously represented the owner/holder in this matter: (1) the owner/holder has filed or is concurrently filing a signed revocation of or substitute power of attorney with the USPTO; (2) the USPTO has granted the request of the prior representative to withdraw; (3) the owner/holder has filed a power of attorney appointing him/her in this matter; or (4) the owner's/holder's appointed U.S. attorney or Canadian attorney/agent has filed a power of attorney appointing him/her as an associate attorney in this matter.

The applicant is filing a Notice of Appeal in conjunction with this Request for Reconsideration.

Serial Number: 86288399

Internet Transmission Date: Mon Sep 14 12:18:44 EDT 2015

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/RFR-66.193.119.230-201509141218447

41546-86288399-540afb6fa2eb47db49fd676d3

7963ac80f12a2d836ed2f12a34f505d788890181

1-N/A-N/A-20150914115158259158

Exhibit A

ipo THE IP SPOTLIGHT
TOP 50 TRADEMARK REGISTRANTS AT THE USPTO (2014)
 Source: USPTO Performance and Accountability Report FY 2014

Rank	Company	Grants
1	Mattel, Inc.	426
2	Disney Enterprises, Inc.	186
3	LG Electronics Inc.	156
4	The Procter & Gamble Co.	146
5	Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	143
6	Novartis AG	140
7	Lidl Stiftung & Co. KG	131
8	Twentieth Century Fox Film Corp.	119
9	Societe des Produits Nestle S.A.	118
10	L'Oreal USA Creative, Inc.	106
11	Conair Corp.	104
12	Tri-Coastal Design Group, Inc.	103
13	Abercrombie & Fitch Trading Co.	101
14	Aristocrat Technologies Australia Pty Lt	98
15	L'Oreal	95
16	Johnson & Johnson	94
17	IGT	91
18	S.C. Johnson & Son, Inc.	82
19	Target Brands, Inc.	79
20	Boehringer Ingelheim International GmbH	78
21	Discovery Communications, LLC	72
22	Sears Brands, LLC	71
23	Ainsworth Game Technology Limited	70
24	Apple Inc.	66
25	Bally Gaming, Inc.	65
26	U.S. Marine Corps	62
27	The Saul Zaentz Co.	61
	WMS Gaming Inc.	61
29	Marvel Characters, Inc.	60
30	Konami Gaming, Inc.	59
	Microsoft Corp.	59
	Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.	59
33	HEB Grocery Co., LP	58
34	Starbuzz Tobacco, Inc.	57
35	Viacom International Inc.	56
36	A&E Television Networks, LLC	55
	Comite International Olympique	55
	Hasbro, Inc.	55
	Sanofi	55
40	Columbia Insurance Co.	54
41	American International Group, Inc.	53
	Conopco, Inc.	53
43	Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc.	51
44	Walgreen Co.	51
45	Campus Crusade for Christ, Inc.	50
46	Celgene Corp.	49
	Glaxo Group Ltd.	49
	Siemens AG	49
49	PTT, LLC	47
	Reed Elsevier Properties Inc.	47

Intellectual Property Owners Association 1501 M St. N.W. · Suite 1150 · Washington, D.C. 20005
 Tel: (202) 507-4500 · Fax: (202) 507-4501 · Email: info@ipo.org
[Site Terms of Use](#) | [Logout](#)

Exhibit B

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:26:46 EDT

Mark: AMERICAN SPIRIT

US Serial Number: 74519775 Application Filing Date: May 03, 1994
US Registration Number: 1971778 Registration Date: Apr. 30, 1996
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: The registration has been renewed.
Status Date: Aug. 12, 2006
Publication Date: Feb. 28, 1995 Notice of Allowance Date: May 23, 1995

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: AMERICAN SPIRIT
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: electro-mechanical and video display gaming machines
International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Nov. 16, 1994 Use in Commerce: Nov. 16, 1994

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: BALLY GAMING, INC.
DBA, AKA, Formerly: DBA BALLY TECHNOLOGIES
Owner Address: 6650 S. EL CAMINO ROAD
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89118
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: STEVEN P MACALUSO

Correspondent	
Correspondent Name/Address:	STEVEN P MACALUSO WMS GAMING INC 800 S NORTHPOINT BLVD WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS 60085 UNITED STATES

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 12, 2015	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Dec. 10, 2014	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Dec. 04, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Aug. 14, 2006	CASE FILE IN TIGRS	
Aug. 12, 2006	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	66607
Aug. 12, 2006	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Aug. 03, 2006	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	66607
May 09, 2006	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jun. 07, 2002	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Apr. 08, 2002	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Apr. 08, 2002	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Apr. 30, 1996	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 15, 1996	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Feb. 15, 1996	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69803
Feb. 15, 1996	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	67658
Feb. 09, 1996	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Nov. 17, 1995	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
May 23, 1995	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Feb. 28, 1995	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 27, 1995	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Sep. 30, 1994	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 28, 1994	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED	
Sep. 21, 1994	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	67658

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Apr. 30, 2006

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None	
File Location	
Current Location: SCANNING ON DEMAND	Date in Location: Aug. 14, 2006

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary	
Total Assignments: 3	Registrant: WMS GAMING INC.
Assignment 1 of 3	
Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT	
Reel/Frame: 5163/0434	Pages: 68
Date Recorded: Nov. 15, 2013	

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5163-0434.pdf](#)

Assignor	
Name: SCIENTIFIC GAMES INTERNATIONAL, INC.	Execution Date: Oct. 18, 2013
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
<hr/>	
Name: SCIENTIFIC GAMES CORPORATION	Execution Date: Oct. 18, 2013
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
<hr/>	
Assignee	
Name: BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., AS COLLATERAL AGENT	
Legal Entity Type: ASSOCIATION	State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES
<hr/>	
Address: 901 MAIN STREET, FLOOR 14 DALLAS, TEXAS 75202	
<hr/>	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: IP RESEARCH PLUS, INC.	
Correspondent Address: 21 TADCASTER CIRCLE ATTN: PENELOPE J.A. AGODOA WALDORF, MD 20602	

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 3

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT	
Reel/Frame: 5412/0714	Pages: 122
Date Recorded: Dec. 03, 2014	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5412-0714.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: BALLY GAMING, INC	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
<hr/>	
Name: BALLY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
<hr/>	
Name: MDI ENTERTAINMENT, LLC	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
<hr/>	
Name: PHANTOM EFX, LLC	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: IOWA
<hr/>	
Name: SCIENTIFIC GAMES CORPORATION	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
<hr/>	
Name: SCIENTIFIC GAMES INTERNATIONAL, INC	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
<hr/>	
Name: SCIENTIFIC GAMES PRODUCTS, INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
<hr/>	
Name: SCIENTIFIC GAMES SA, INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
<hr/>	
Name: SIERRA DESIGN GROUP	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
<hr/>	
Name: WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS GAMES, INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
<hr/>	
Name: WILLIAMS INTERACTIVE LLC	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [WMS GAMING INC.](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [DEUTSCHE BANK TRUST COMPANY AMERICAS, AS COLLATERAL AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country Where
Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 60 WALL ST., 16TH FL., MSNYC60-1630
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10005

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ELAINE CARRERA, LEGAL ASSISTANT

Correspondent Address: 80 PINE STREET
C/O CAHILL GORDON & REINDEL LLP
NEW YORK, NY 10005

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 3

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5592/0612](#)

Pages: 26

Date Recorded: Aug. 04, 2015

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5592-0612.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [WMS GAMING INC.](#)

Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2015

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [BALLY GAMING, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NEVADA

Address: 6650 S. EL CAMINO ROAD
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89118

DBA, AKA, TA, Formerly: DBA BALLY TECHNOLOGIES

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CYNTHIA L. SMITH

Correspondent Address: 6650 S. EL CAMINO ROAD
LEGAL DEPARTMENT
LAS VEGAS, NV 89118

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:28:47 EDT

Mark: INDIAN PRINCESS

INDIAN PRINCESS

US Serial Number: 76476639 Application Filing Date: Dec. 16, 2002
US Registration Number: 2788565 Registration Date: Dec. 02, 2003
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: The registration has been renewed.
Status Date: Jan. 02, 2013
Publication Date: Sep. 09, 2003

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: INDIAN PRINCESS
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Foreign Information

Priority Claimed: Yes
Foreign Application Number: 918408 Foreign Application Filing Date: Jul. 02, 2002
Foreign Registration Number: 918408 Foreign Registration Date: Jul. 02, 2002
Foreign Application/Registration Country: AUSTRALIA Foreign Expiration Date: Jul. 02, 2012

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *...* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Gaming devices, namely, gaming machines and computer software associated therewith, to enable the gaming machine to run
International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: No	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: Yes	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: Yes	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Aristocrat Technologies Australia Pty Ltd
Owner Address: 85 Epping Road
Building A, Pinnacle Office Park
North Ryde, NSW 2113
AUSTRALIA
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: AUSTRALIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record	
Attorney Name: Abiola Shobola	
Attorney Primary Email Address: uspto.mail@aristocrat-inc.com	Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name/Address: Abiola Shobola Aristocrat Technologies, Inc. 7230 Amigo St. Legal Dept. Las Vegas, NEVADA 89119 UNITED STATES	
Phone: 702-270-1435	Fax: 702-270-1299
Correspondent e-mail: uspto.mail@aristocrat-inc.com	Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes
Domestic Representative	
Domestic Representative Name: Kieran Power	Phone: 702-270-1434
Fax: 702-270-1299	
Domestic Representative e-mail: uspto.mail@aristocrat-inc.com	Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 31, 2014	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jan. 24, 2013	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 24, 2013	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jan. 03, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Jan. 02, 2013	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	70131
Jan. 02, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	70131
Dec. 28, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	70131
Dec. 03, 2012	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Dec. 03, 2012	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Sep. 05, 2012	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Sep. 05, 2012	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2010	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jun. 14, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jun. 02, 2010	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jun. 02, 2010	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Feb. 09, 2010	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 09, 2010	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Dec. 10, 2009	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	76533
Dec. 10, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76533
Dec. 01, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Nov. 24, 2009	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 24, 2009	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Aug. 14, 2009	REVIEW OF CORRESPONDENCE COMPLETE	71427
Apr. 09, 2009	REVIEW OF CORRESPONDENCE COMPLETE	60234
Mar. 02, 2009	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jul. 09, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jul. 09, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Feb. 20, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Dec. 02, 2003	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	

Sep. 09, 2003 PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION
Aug. 20, 2003 NOTICE OF PUBLICATION
Jul. 11, 2003 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER
Jun. 16, 2003 CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE
Jun. 16, 2003 PAPER RECEIVED
Apr. 21, 2003 NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED
Apr. 18, 2003 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER

76935

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Dec. 02, 2013

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Jan. 02, 2013

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Aristocrat Technologies Australia Pty Ltd

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: TRADEMARK SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [5424/0553](#)

Pages: 100

Date Recorded: Dec. 22, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5424-0553.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [ARISTOCRAT TECHNOLOGIES AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 20, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: AUSTRALIA

Assignee

Name: [UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country Where Organized: SWITZERLAND

Address: 677 WASHINGTON BLVD., 6TH FLOOR
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06901

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: LATHAM & WATKINS LLP

Correspondent Address: 650 TOWN CENTER DRIVE, SUITE 2000
COSTA MESA, CA 92626

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:25:10 EDT

Mark: AFRICAN CASH

AFRICAN CASH

US Serial Number: 77025285 Application Filing Date: Oct. 19, 2006
US Registration Number: 3597013 Registration Date: Mar. 31, 2009
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Mar. 31, 2009
Publication Date: Jun. 24, 2008

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: AFRICAN CASH
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Disclaimer: "CASH"

Foreign Information

Priority Claimed: Yes
Foreign Application Number: 005399308 Foreign Application Filing Date: Oct. 19, 2006
Foreign Registration Number: 005399308 Foreign Registration Date: Jan. 04, 2008
Foreign Application/Registration Country: EUROPEAN (EU) OFFICE FOR HARMONIZATION IN THE INTERNAL MARKET (OHIM) Foreign Expiration Date: Oct. 19, 2016

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: ELECTRIC AND ELECTRONIC, COIN AND TOKEN-OPERATED GAMING AND GAMBLING MACHINES, NAMELY, SLOT MACHINES WITH OR WITHOUT VIDEO OUTPUT AND VIDEO LOTTERY TERMINALS; MULTI-USER AND NETWORKED GAMING AND GAMBLING MACHINES WITH OR WITHOUT VIDEO OUTPUT OR VIDEO LOTTERY TERMINALS; COMPUTER SOFTWARE PROGRAMS FOR OPERATING ELECTRIC AND ELECTRONIC MACHINES FOR GAMING, GAMBLING AND AMUSEMENT PURPOSES; ACCOUNTING APPARATUS FOR COIN AND TOKEN OPERATED MACHINES FOR GAMING, GAMBLING AND AMUSEMENT PURPOSES, BETTING MACHINES AND STRUCTURAL AND REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR THE AFORESAID GOODS

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: ELECTRIC AND ELECTRONIC STAND ALONE VIDEO GAME MACHINES FEATURING GAMES, AMUSEMENT AND SPORTS AND ENTERTAINMENT THEMES ALL FOR USE INDIVIDUALLY OR AS A NETWORK; COIN-OPERATED VIDEO GAME SPORTS MACHINES; STAND ALONE COMPACT SPORTS GAME MACHINES FOR PLAYING IN SMALL AREAS, NAMELY, DARTS, TABLE SOCCER, POOL-BILLIARDS, SNOOKER, SHOOTING GALLERIES, PINBALL, ELECTRONIC PARLOR GAMES

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: ENTERTAINMENT IN THE NATURE OF CASINO SERVICES FEATURING A PROGRESSIVE GAMING MACHINE JACKPOT INVOLVING ONE OR MORE GAMING MACHINES, NAMELY, A JACKPOT OR PRIZE WITH A FIXED MINIMUM VALUE WHICH INCREASES UNTIL THE JACKPOT IS WON

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	Currently Use:	No	Amended Use:	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	Currently ITU:	No	Amended ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	Yes	Currently 44D:	No	Amended 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	Yes	Amended 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name:	GTECH GERMANY GMBH	
Owner Address:	RAVENSBERGER STRAßE 41 LÜBBECKE 32312 GERMANY	
Legal Entity Type:	COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: GERMANY

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None		
Correspondent		
Correspondent Name/Address:	Armin Herlitz Serring 13-14 c/o GTECH Germany GmbH Unterpemstatten A-8141 AUSTRIA	
Phone:	00 43-313555880404	
Correspondent e-mail:	colleen.caissie-dupuis@gtech.com @gtech.com richard.brilli@gtech.com	Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes
Domestic Representative		
Domestic Representative Name:	Ursula B. Day	Phone: 212 904-1815
Fax:	212 244-2233	

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 02, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Dec. 02, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jun. 25, 2014	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Jun. 11, 2014	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Mar. 31, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 20, 2009	1(B) BASIS DELETED; PROCEED TO REGISTRATION	66230
Feb. 20, 2009	NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE CANCELLED	66230
Feb. 20, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66230
Feb. 19, 2009	TEAS DELETE 1(B) BASIS RECEIVED	
Sep. 16, 2008	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jul. 17, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jun. 24, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 13, 2008	UNDELIVERABLE MAIL - NO ACTION TAKEN	99888
Jun. 04, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 22, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
May 16, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76539
May 14, 2008	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT MAILED	
May 13, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 13, 2008	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888

May 13, 2008	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	81140
May 13, 2008	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
May 09, 2008	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	61844
Apr. 25, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76539
Apr. 24, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 17, 2008	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	76539
Apr. 17, 2008	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	76539
Apr. 11, 2008	FAX RECEIVED	
Mar. 03, 2008	INQUIRY AS TO SUSPENSION MAILED	
Mar. 03, 2008	SUSPENSION INQUIRY WRITTEN	81140
Feb. 27, 2008	LIE CHECKED SUSP - TO ATTY FOR ACTION	76539
Feb. 27, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76539
Aug. 27, 2007	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	
Apr. 10, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81140
Feb. 27, 2007	LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED	
Feb. 26, 2007	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	81095
Feb. 26, 2007	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Feb. 26, 2007	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	81095
Feb. 22, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81095
Oct. 25, 2006	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None	
File Location	
Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION	Date in Location: Mar. 31, 2009

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary	
Total Assignments: 2	Registrant: Atronic International GmbH
Assignment 1 of 2	
Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME	
Reel/Frame: 5294/0864	Pages: 12
Date Recorded: Jun. 03, 2014	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5294-0864.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: ATRONIC INTERNATIONAL GMBH	Execution Date: Sep. 07, 2011
Legal Entity Type: COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: GERMANY
Assignee	
Name: SPIELO INTERNATIONAL GERMANY GMBH	
Legal Entity Type: COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: GERMANY
Address: BORSIGSTRABE 22 LUBBECKE, GERMANY 32312	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: CHERYL CLARKIN; BARLOW, JOSEPHS & HOLMES	
Correspondent Address: 101 DYER STREET, 5TH FLOOR PROVIDENCE, RI 02903	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 2 of 2	
Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME	
Reel/Frame: 5306/0147	Pages: 13
Date Recorded: Jun. 19, 2014	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5306-0147.pdf	

Assignor	
Name: SPIELO INTERNATIONAL GERMANY GMBH	Execution Date: Feb. 06, 2014
Legal Entity Type: COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: GERMANY
Assignee	
Name: GTECH GERMANY GMBH	
Legal Entity Type: COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: GERMANY
Address: RAVENSBERGER STRAßE 41 LÜBBECKE, GERMANY 32312	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: CHERYL CLARKIN; BARLOW, JOSEPHS & HOLMES	
Correspondent Address: 101 DYER STREET 5TH FLOOR PROVIDENCE, RI 02903	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:27:50 EDT

Mark: EGYPTIAN EYES

EGYPTIAN EYES

US Serial Number: 77076280	Application Filing Date: Jan. 04, 2007
US Registration Number: 3423665	Registration Date: May 06, 2008
Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes	Currently TEAS Plus: Yes
Register: Principal	
Mark Type: Trademark	
Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.	
Status Date: Jun. 03, 2014	
Publication Date: Jun. 05, 2007	Notice of Allowance Date: Aug. 28, 2007

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: EGYPTIAN EYES

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Electronic game programs; Gaming equipment, namely, slot machines with or without video output; Gaming machines; Machines for playing games of chance; Slot machines

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jul. 12, 2007

Use in Commerce: Jul. 12, 2007

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Konami Australia Pty Ltd	
Owner Address: 28 Lord Street Botany, NSW 2019 AUSTRALIA	
Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: AUSTRALIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record	
Attorney Name: Melinda B. Buurma	Docket Number: 60746-023
Attorney Primary Email Address: IPDocket@h2law.com	Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent	Melinda B. Buurma
---------------	-------------------

Name/Address: Howard & Howard Attorneys PLLC
450 West Fourth Street
Royal Oak, MICHIGAN 48067-2557
UNITED STATES

Phone: 248-645-1483

Fax: 248-645-1568

Correspondent e-mail: IPDocket@h2law.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 03, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Jun. 03, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	68335
May 06, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	68335
May 28, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68335
May 06, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Mar. 10, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
May 06, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 28, 2008	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68171
Mar. 27, 2008	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Mar. 24, 2008	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76538
Feb. 28, 2008	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76538
Feb. 28, 2008	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Aug. 28, 2007	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jun. 05, 2007	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 16, 2007	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Apr. 04, 2007	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68171
Apr. 04, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68171
Mar. 13, 2007	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 12, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73360
Jan. 08, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 117

Date in Location: Jun. 03, 2014

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:30:21 EDT

Mark: VIKING RICHES

VIKING RICHES

US Serial Number: 77080380 Application Filing Date: Jan. 10, 2007
US Registration Number: 3566406 Registration Date: Jan. 27, 2009
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.
Status Date: Feb. 10, 2014
Publication Date: Sep. 02, 2008

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIKING RICHES
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Foreign Information

Priority Claimed: Yes
Foreign Application Number: 1128916 Foreign Application Filing Date: Aug. 10, 2006
Foreign Registration Number: 1128916 Foreign Registration Date: Aug. 10, 2006
Foreign Application/Registration Country: AUSTRALIA Foreign Expiration Date: Aug. 10, 2016

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: gaming machines; computer hardware; downloadable game software; electronic game software

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: No	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: Yes	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: Yes	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Aristocrat Technologies Australia Pty Ltd
Owner Address: Building A, Pinnacle Office Park
85 Epping Road
North Ryde, NSW 2113
AUSTRALIA
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: AUSTRALIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record	
Attorney Name: Abiola Shobola	Docket Number: Viking Riche
Attorney Primary Email Address: uspto.mail@aristocrat-inc.com	Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name/Address: Abiola Shobola Aristocrat Technologies, Inc. 7230 Amigo St. Legal Dept. Las Vegas, NEVADA 89119 UNITED STATES	
Phone: 702-270-1435	Fax: 702-270-1299
Correspondent e-mail: uspto.mail@aristocrat-inc.com	Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes
Domestic Representative	
Domestic Representative Name: Kieran Power	
	Phone: 702-270-1434
Fax: 702-270-1299	
Domestic Representative e-mail: uspto.mail@aristocrat-inc.com	Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 31, 2014	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Feb. 10, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Feb. 10, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	76874
Jan. 30, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	76874
Feb. 10, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76874
Jan. 30, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jan. 24, 2013	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 24, 2013	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 05, 2012	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Sep. 05, 2012	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2010	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jun. 14, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jun. 02, 2010	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jun. 02, 2010	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Feb. 09, 2010	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 09, 2010	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Aug. 14, 2009	REVIEW OF CORRESPONDENCE COMPLETE	71427
Apr. 09, 2009	REVIEW OF CORRESPONDENCE COMPLETE	60234
Mar. 02, 2009	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 27, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 19, 2008	1(B) BASIS DELETED; PROCEED TO REGISTRATION	76538
Dec. 11, 2008	NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE CANCELLED	76538
Dec. 17, 2008	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76538
Dec. 11, 2008	TEAS DELETE 1(B) BASIS RECEIVED	
Dec. 08, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Nov. 25, 2008	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Sep. 02, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 13, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	

Jul. 23, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jul. 28, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77312
Jul. 25, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77312
Jul. 25, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 24, 2008	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jul. 24, 2008	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jul. 24, 2008	TEAS RESPONSE TO SUSPENSION INQUIRY RECEIVED	
May 21, 2008	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	
May 21, 2008	LIE CHECKED SUSP - TO ATTY FOR ACTION	68171
May 21, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68171
Nov. 21, 2007	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	
May 21, 2007	LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED	
May 21, 2007	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	82095
May 21, 2007	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT MAILED	
May 19, 2007	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
May 19, 2007	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	82095
Apr. 13, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Apr. 13, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	82095
Apr. 09, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	82095
Jan. 18, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 109

Date in Location: Feb. 10, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Aristocrat Technologies Australia Pty Ltd

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: TRADEMARK SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [5424/0553](#)

Pages: 100

Date Recorded: Dec. 22, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5424-0553.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [ARISTOCRAT TECHNOLOGIES AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 20, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: AUSTRALIA

Assignee

Name: [UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country Where Organized: SWITZERLAND

Address: 677 WASHINGTON BLVD., 6TH FLOOR
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06901

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: LATHAM & WATKINS LLP

Correspondent Address: 650 TOWN CENTER DRIVE, SUITE 2000

COSTA MESA, CA 92626

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:27:19 EDT

Mark: CHINESE TREASURE

CHINESE TREASURE

US Serial Number: 77095889 Application Filing Date: Jan. 31, 2007
US Registration Number: 3437127 Registration Date: May 27, 2008
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.
Status Date: Mar. 31, 2014
Publication Date: Jul. 10, 2007 Notice of Allowance Date: Oct. 02, 2007

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CHINESE TREASURE
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: [components therefor, namely, controllers, displays, button panels, bolsters, electrical wiring, and computer hardware and software associated therewith] * gaming machines, namely, devices which accept a wager *

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 29, 2007

Use in Commerce: Jan. 23, 2008

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: IGT
Owner Address: 9295 Prototype Drive
Reno, NEVADA 895218986
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: David L. Berdan
Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@igt.com Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: David L. Berdan
IGT

9295 Prototype Drive
Trademarks Department
Reno, NEVADA 89521-8986
UNITED STATES

Phone: 702-669-2926

Fax: 775-448-7780

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@igt.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 31, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Mar. 31, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	76533
Mar. 12, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	76533
Mar. 31, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76533
Mar. 12, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Mar. 11, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Nov. 21, 2013	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 21, 2013	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Nov. 21, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 09, 2009	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jul. 14, 2008	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	
Jul. 09, 2008	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	60132
Jun. 16, 2008	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	
Jun. 16, 2008	PAPER RECEIVED	
May 27, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 18, 2008	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76243
Apr. 17, 2008	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Apr. 07, 2008	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	64657
Mar. 17, 2008	USE AMENDMENT FILED	64657
Mar. 17, 2008	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Oct. 02, 2007	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jul. 10, 2007	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 20, 2007	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jun. 07, 2007	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76243
Jun. 07, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76243
May 16, 2007	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 11, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	74308
Feb. 05, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, Column 1, lines 4-8, should be deleted, and, "GAMING MACHINES, NAMELY, DEVICES WHICH ACCEPT A WAGER" should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 110

Date in Location: Mar. 31, 2014

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:30:32 EDT

Mark: VIKING'S QUEST

VIKING'S QUEST

US Serial Number: 77101573 Application Filing Date: Feb. 07, 2007
US Registration Number: 3724141 Registration Date: Dec. 15, 2009
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Dec. 15, 2009
Publication Date: Oct. 21, 2008

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIKING'S QUEST
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Foreign Information

Priority Claimed: Yes
Foreign Application Number: 005669379 Foreign Application Filing Date: Feb. 07, 2007
Foreign Registration Number: 005669379 Foreign Registration Date: Mar. 12, 2008
Foreign Application/Registration Country: EUROPEAN (EU) OFFICE FOR HARMONIZATION IN THE INTERNAL MARKET (OHIM) Foreign Expiration Date: Feb. 07, 2017

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *...* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: ELECTRIC AND ELECTRONIC, COIN AND TOKEN-OPERATED GAMING AND GAMBLING MACHINES, NAMELY, SLOT MACHINES WITH OR WITHOUT VIDEO OUTPUT AND VIDEO LOTTERY TERMINALS; MULTI-USER AND NETWORKED GAMING AND GAMBLING MACHINES WITH OR WITHOUT VIDEO OUTPUT OR VIDEO LOTTERY TERMINALS; COMPUTER SOFTWARE PROGRAMS FOR OPERATING ELECTRIC AND ELECTRONIC MACHINES FOR GAMING, GAMBLING AND AMUSEMENT PURPOSES; ACCOUNTING APPARATUS FOR COIN AND TOKEN OPERATED MACHINES FOR GAMING, GAMBLING AND AMUSEMENT PURPOSES, BETTING MACHINES AND STRUCTURAL AND REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR THE AFORESAID GOODS

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: ELECTRIC AND ELECTRONIC STAND ALONE VIDEO GAME MACHINES FEATURING GAMES, AMUSEMENT AND SPORTS AND ENTERTAINMENT THEMES ALL FOR USE INDIVIDUALLY OR AS A NETWORK; COIN-OPERATED VIDEO GAME SPORTS MACHINES; STAND ALONE COMPACT SPORTS GAME MACHINES FOR PLAYING IN SMALL AREAS, NAMELY, DARTS, TABLE SOCCER, POOL-BILLIARDS, SNOOKER, SHOOTING GALLERIES, PINBALL, ELECTRONIC PARLOR GAMES

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: ENTERTAINMENT IN THE NATURE OF CASINO SERVICES FEATURING A PROGRESSIVE GAMING MACHINE JACKPOT INVOLVING ONE OR MORE GAMING MACHINES, NAMELY, A JACKPOT OR PRIZE WITH A FIXED MINIMUM VALUE WHICH INCREASES UNTIL THE JACKPOT IS WON

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: No	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: Yes	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: Yes	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: GTECH GERMANY GMBH	
Owner Address: RAVENSBERGER STRA&E 41 LÜBBECKE 32312 GERMANY	
Legal Entity Type: COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: GERMANY

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record			
Attorney Name: Denise Taliaferro		Docket Number: VIKING'S QUE	
Attorney Primary Email Address: colleen.caissie-dupuis@gtech.com		Attorney Email Authorized: No	
Correspondent			
Correspondent Name/Address: Denise Taliaferro GTECH Corporation 10 Memorial Blvd. Providence, RHODE ISLAND 02903 UNITED STATES			
Phone: 401-392-5010			
Correspondent e-mail: colleen.caissie-dupuis@gtech.com		Correspondent e-mail Authorized: No	
Domestic Representative			
Domestic Representative Name: Denise Taliaferro		Phone: 401-392-5010	
Domestic Representative e-mail: colleen.caissie-dupuis@gtech.com		Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes	

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 25, 2014	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Jun. 11, 2014	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Dec. 15, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 07, 2009	1(B) BASIS DELETED; PROCEED TO REGISTRATION	76873
Oct. 28, 2009	NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE CANCELLED	76873
Nov. 07, 2009	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	76873
Oct. 21, 2009	EXTENSION 1 FILED	76873
Nov. 02, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76873
Oct. 28, 2009	TEAS DELETE 1(B) BASIS RECEIVED	
Oct. 28, 2009	EXTENSION RECEIVED WITH TEAS PETITION	
Oct. 28, 2009	PETITION TO REVIVE-GRANTED	88889
Oct. 28, 2009	TEAS PETITION TO REVIVE RECEIVED	
Oct. 22, 2009	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 22, 2009	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 21, 2009	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Mar. 06, 2009	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE PROCESS - TERMINATED	
Nov. 20, 2008	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE RECEIVED	

Oct. 21, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 01, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Sep. 12, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76539
Sep. 11, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 02, 2008	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	76539
Sep. 02, 2008	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	76539
Aug. 27, 2008	FAX RECEIVED	
Aug. 27, 2008	FAX RECEIVED	
May 22, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 03, 2008	INQUIRY AS TO SUSPENSION MAILED	
Mar. 03, 2008	SUSPENSION INQUIRY WRITTEN	81140
Feb. 27, 2008	LIE CHECKED SUSP - TO ATTY FOR ACTION	76539
Feb. 27, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76539
Aug. 27, 2007	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	
Apr. 10, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81140
Feb. 27, 2007	LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED	
Feb. 26, 2007	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	81095
Feb. 26, 2007	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Feb. 26, 2007	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	81095
Feb. 22, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81095
Feb. 12, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None	
File Location	
Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION	Date in Location: Dec. 15, 2009

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary	
Total Assignments: 2	Registrant: Atronic International GmbH
Assignment 1 of 2	
Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME	
Reel/Frame: 5294/0864	Pages: 12
Date Recorded: Jun. 03, 2014	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5294-0864.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: ATRONIC INTERNATIONAL GMBH	Execution Date: Sep. 07, 2011
Legal Entity Type: COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: GERMANY
Assignee	
Name: SPIELO INTERNATIONAL GERMANY GMBH	
Legal Entity Type: COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: GERMANY
Address: BORSIGSTRABE 22 LUBBECKE, GERMANY 32312	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: CHERYL CLARKIN; BARLOW, JOSEPHS & HOLMES	
Correspondent Address: 101 DYER STREET, 5TH FLOOR PROVIDENCE, RI 02903	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 2 of 2	
Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME	
Reel/Frame: 5306/0147	Pages: 13
Date Recorded: Jun. 19, 2014	

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5306-0147.pdf](#)

Assignor	
Name: SPIELO INTERNATIONAL GERMANY GMBH	Execution Date: Feb. 06, 2014
Legal Entity Type: COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: GERMANY
Assignee	
Name: GTECH GERMANY GMBH	
Legal Entity Type: COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: GERMANY
Address: RAVENSBERGER STRA&E 41 LÜBBECKE, GERMANY 32312	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: CHERYL CLARKIN; BARLOW, JOSEPHS & HOLMES	
Correspondent Address: 101 DYER STREET 5TH FLOOR PROVIDENCE, RI 02903	

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary			
Number of Proceedings: 1			
Type of Proceeding: Extension of Time			
Proceeding Number: 77101573		Filing Date: Nov 20, 2008	
Status: Terminated		Status Date: Mar 06, 2009	
Interlocutory Attorney:			
Defendant			
Name: Atronic International GmbH			
Correspondent Address: Ursula B. Day Law Firm of Ursula B. Day Suite 1501 708 Third Avenue New York NY , 10017 UNITED STATES			
Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIKING'S QUEST	Registered	77101573	3724141
Potential Opposer(s)			
Name: Minnesota Vikings Football, LLC			
Correspondent Address: Jeffrey D. Parnass NFL Properties LLC 280 Park Avenue New York NY , 10017 UNITED STATES			
Correspondent e-mail: trademarkmatters@nfl.com			
Name: NFL Properties LLC			
Correspondent Address: Jeffrey D. Parnass NFL Properties LLC 280 Park Avenue New York NY , 10017 UNITED STATES			
Correspondent e-mail: trademarkmatters@nfl.com			

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Nov 20, 2008	
2	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 20, 2008	
3	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Nov 20, 2008	
4	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 20, 2008	
5	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Dec 19, 2008	
6	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 19, 2008	
7	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Dec 19, 2008	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:25:32 EDT

Mark: AFRICAN DUSK

AFRICAN DUSK

US Serial Number: 77119620 Application Filing Date: Mar. 01, 2007
US Registration Number: 3470266 Registration Date: Jul. 22, 2008
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.
Status Date: Aug. 07, 2013
Publication Date: Dec. 18, 2007

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: AFRICAN DUSK
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Foreign Information

Foreign Registration Number: 874402 Foreign Registration Date: May 02, 2001
Foreign Application/Registration Country: AUSTRALIA Foreign Expiration Date: May 02, 2011

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Gaming machines
International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: No	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: Yes	Currently 44E: Yes	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Aristocrat Technologies Australia Pty Ltd
Owner Address: 85 Epping Road
Building A, Pinnacle Office Park
North Ryde, NSW 2113
AUSTRALIA
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: AUSTRALIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Abiola Shobola
Attorney Primary Email Address: uspto.mail@aristocrat-inc.com

Docket Number: African Dusk
Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Abiola Shobola
Aristocrat Technologies, Inc.
7230 Amigo St.
Legal Dept.
Las Vegas, NEVADA 89119
UNITED STATES

Phone: 702-270-1435

Fax: 702-270-1299

Correspondent e-mail: uspto.mail@aristocrat-inc.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Kieran Power

Phone: 702-270-1434

Fax: 702-270-1299

Domestic Representative e-mail: uspto.mail@aristocrat-inc.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 31, 2014	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Aug. 07, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Aug. 07, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	67723
Aug. 06, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	67723
Jul. 23, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jan. 24, 2013	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 24, 2013	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 05, 2012	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Sep. 05, 2012	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2010	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jun. 14, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jun. 02, 2010	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jun. 02, 2010	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Feb. 09, 2010	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 09, 2010	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 09, 2009	REVIEW OF CORRESPONDENCE COMPLETE	60234
Mar. 02, 2009	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jul. 22, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 13, 2008	1(B) BASIS DELETED; PROCEED TO REGISTRATION	66530
Jun. 05, 2008	NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE CANCELLED	66530
Jun. 05, 2008	TEAS DELETE 1(B) BASIS RECEIVED	
Mar. 11, 2008	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Dec. 18, 2007	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 28, 2007	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Nov. 13, 2007	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78145
Nov. 13, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78145
Oct. 10, 2007	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 27, 2007	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Sep. 26, 2007	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Sep. 26, 2007	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	

Apr. 24, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Apr. 24, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	82095
Apr. 10, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	82095
Apr. 10, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	82095
Mar. 06, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 109

Date in Location: Aug. 07, 2013

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Aristocrat Technologies Australia Pty Ltd

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: TRADEMARK SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [5424/0553](#)

Pages: 100

Date Recorded: Dec. 22, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5424-0553.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [ARISTOCRAT TECHNOLOGIES AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 20, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: AUSTRALIA

Assignee

Name: [UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country Where Organized: SWITZERLAND

Address: 677 WASHINGTON BLVD., 6TH FLOOR
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06901

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: LATHAM & WATKINS LLP

Correspondent Address: 650 TOWN CENTER DRIVE, SUITE 2000
COSTA MESA, CA 92626

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:30:09 EDT

Mark: VIKING LEGEND

VIKING LEGEND

US Serial Number: 77432747	Application Filing Date: Mar. 27, 2008
US Registration Number: 3652197	Registration Date: Jul. 07, 2009
Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes	Currently TEAS Plus: Yes
Register: Principal	
Mark Type: Trademark	
Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.	
Status Date: Aug. 03, 2015	
Publication Date: Aug. 05, 2008	Notice of Allowance Date: Oct. 28, 2008

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIKING LEGEND

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Electronic game programs; Gaming equipment, namely, slot machines with or without video output; Gaming machines; Machines for playing games of chance; Slot machines

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jul. 02, 2007

Use in Commerce: Jul. 02, 2007

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Konami Australia Pty Ltd	
Owner Address: 28 Lord Street Botany 2019 AUSTRALIA	
Legal Entity Type: Australian Private Company	State or Country Where Organized: AUSTRALIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record	
Attorney Name: Melinda B. Buurma	Docket Number: 60746-049
Attorney Primary Email Address: IPDocket@h2law.com	Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent	Melinda B. Buurma
---------------	-------------------

Name/Address: HOWARD & HOWARD ATTORNEYS PLLC
450 West Fourth Street
Royal Oak, MICHIGAN 48067
UNITED STATES

Phone: 248-645-1483

Fax: 248-645-1568

Correspondent e-mail: IPDocket@h2law.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 03, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Aug. 03, 2015	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	76533
Aug. 01, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76533
Jul. 07, 2015	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jul. 07, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 03, 2009	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74215
May 28, 2009	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
May 15, 2009	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66530
Apr. 28, 2009	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66530
May 15, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66530
Apr. 28, 2009	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Oct. 28, 2008	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Aug. 05, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 16, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jul. 02, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74215
Jul. 02, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74215
Jul. 01, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 01, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	80801
Mar. 31, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 104

Date in Location: Aug. 03, 2015

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:28:13 EDT

Mark: EGYPTIAN GOLD

EGYPTIAN GOLD

US Serial Number:	77548981	Application Filing Date:	Aug. 18, 2008
US Registration Number:	3805321	Registration Date:	Jun. 22, 2010
Filed as TEAS Plus:	Yes	Currently TEAS Plus:	Yes
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark		
Status:	Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.		
Status Date:	Jun. 22, 2010		
Publication Date:	Apr. 06, 2010		

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: EGYPTIAN GOLD

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Foreign Information

Priority Claimed:	Yes		
Foreign Application Number:	007091259	Foreign Application Filing Date:	Jul. 24, 2008
Foreign Registration Number:	007091259	Foreign Registration Date:	Apr. 17, 2009
Foreign Application/Registration Country:	EUROPEAN (EU) OFFICE FOR HARMONIZATION IN THE INTERNAL MARKET (OHIM)	Foreign Expiration Date:	Jul. 24, 2018

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computer game software for gaming machines, namely, slot machines and video lottery terminals; Gaming machines, namely, slot machines and video lottery terminals

International Class(es):	009 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es):	021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	44(e)		

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	Currently Use:	No	Amended Use:	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	Currently ITU:	No	Amended ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	Yes	Currently 44D:	No	Amended 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	Yes	Amended 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name:	GTECH GERMANY GMBH		
Owner Address:	RAVENSBERGER STRAßE 41 LÜBBECKE 32312 GERMANY		
Legal Entity Type:	COMPANY	State or Country Where	GERMANY

Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Denise Taliaferro

Attorney Primary Email Address: colleen.caissie-dupuis@gtech.com

Attorney Email No Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: DENISE TALIAFERRO
GTECH CORPORATION
10 MEMORIAL BLVD STE 100
PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND 02903-1152
UNITED STATES

Phone: 401-392-5010

Fax: 00 43-3135558808404

Correspondent e-mail: colleen.caissie-dupuis@gtech.com

Correspondent e-mail No Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 25, 2014	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Jun. 11, 2014	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Jun. 22, 2010	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 06, 2010	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 06, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 26, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76243
Feb. 26, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76243
Feb. 24, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	59554
Feb. 23, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 23, 2010	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	76243
Feb. 23, 2010	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	76243
Jan. 21, 2010	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	73787
Jan. 21, 2010	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	73787
Jan. 21, 2010	TEAS RESPONSE TO SUSPENSION INQUIRY RECEIVED	
Oct. 06, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Oct. 06, 2009	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Oct. 06, 2009	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	68181
Oct. 05, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	73787
Oct. 05, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	73787
Oct. 02, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO SUSPENSION INQUIRY RECEIVED	
May 05, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF INQUIRY AS TO SUSPENSION E-MAILED	
May 05, 2009	INQUIRY TO SUSPENSION E-MAILED	
May 05, 2009	SUSPENSION INQUIRY WRITTEN	68181
Apr. 17, 2009	LIE CHECKED SUSP - TO ATTY FOR ACTION	73787
Apr. 17, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73787
Oct. 17, 2008	NOTIFICATION OF LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Oct. 17, 2008	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Oct. 17, 2008	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	68181
Oct. 01, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	68181
Aug. 21, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location	
Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION	Date in Location: Jun. 22, 2010
Assignment Abstract Of Title Information	
Summary	
Total Assignments: 2	Registrant: Atronic International GmbH
Assignment 1 of 2	
Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME	
Reel/Frame: 5294/0864	Pages: 12
Date Recorded: Jun. 03, 2014	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5294-0864.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: ATRONIC INTERNATIONAL GMBH	Execution Date: Sep. 07, 2011
Legal Entity Type: COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: GERMANY
Assignee	
Name: SPIELO INTERNATIONAL GERMANY GMBH	
Legal Entity Type: COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: GERMANY
Address: BORSIGSTRABE 22 LUBBECKE, GERMANY 32312	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: CHERYL CLARKIN; BARLOW, JOSEPHS & HOLMES	
Correspondent Address: 101 DYER STREET, 5TH FLOOR PROVIDENCE, RI 02903	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 2 of 2	
Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME	
Reel/Frame: 5306/0147	Pages: 13
Date Recorded: Jun. 19, 2014	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5306-0147.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: SPIELO INTERNATIONAL GERMANY GMBH	Execution Date: Feb. 06, 2014
Legal Entity Type: COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: GERMANY
Assignee	
Name: GTECH GERMANY GMBH	
Legal Entity Type: COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: GERMANY
Address: RAVENSBERGER STRAßE 41 LÜBBECKE, GERMANY 32312	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: CHERYL CLARKIN; BARLOW, JOSEPHS & HOLMES	
Correspondent Address: 101 DYER STREET 5TH FLOOR PROVIDENCE, RI 02903	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:27:39 EDT

Mark: EGYPTIAN DREAMS

EGYPTIAN DREAMS

US Serial Number:	77548983	Application Filing Date:	Aug. 18, 2008
US Registration Number:	3805322	Registration Date:	Jun. 22, 2010
Filed as TEAS Plus:	Yes	Currently TEAS Plus:	Yes
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark		
Status:	Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.		
Status Date:	Jun. 22, 2010		
Publication Date:	Apr. 06, 2010		

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: EGYPTIAN DREAMS

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Foreign Information

Priority Claimed:	Yes		
Foreign Application Number:	007091234	Foreign Application Filing Date:	Jul. 24, 2008
Foreign Registration Number:	007091234	Foreign Registration Date:	Nov. 25, 2009
Foreign Application/Registration Country:	EUROPEAN (EU) OFFICE FOR HARMONIZATION IN THE INTERNAL MARKET (OHIM)	Foreign Expiration Date:	Jul. 24, 2018

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computer game software for gaming machines, namely, slot machines and video lottery terminals; Gaming machines, namely, slot machines and video lottery terminals

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	Currently Use:	No	Amended Use:	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	Currently ITU:	No	Amended ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	Yes	Currently 44D:	No	Amended 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	Yes	Amended 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name:	GTECH GERMANY GMBH		
Owner Address:	RAVENSBERGER STRAßE 41 LÜBBECKE 32312 GERMANY		
Legal Entity Type:	COMPANY	State or Country Where	GERMANY

Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Armin Herlitz
SEERING 13-14
c/o GTECH Austria GmbH
Unterpremstätten A-8141
AUSTRIA

Phone: 00 43-313555880404

Correspondent e-mail: colleen.caissie-dupuis@igt.com lorena.mackay@igt.com
gt.com richard.brilli@igt.com
armin.herlitz@igt.com trademarks@gtech.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 10, 2015	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Sep. 10, 2015	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jul. 10, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jul. 10, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jun. 25, 2014	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Jun. 11, 2014	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Jun. 22, 2010	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 06, 2010	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 06, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 26, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76243
Feb. 26, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76243
Feb. 24, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	59554
Feb. 23, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 23, 2010	DATA MODIFICATION COMPLETED	76568
Jan. 21, 2010	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	73787
Jan. 21, 2010	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	73787
Jan. 21, 2010	TEAS RESPONSE TO SUSPENSION INQUIRY RECEIVED	
Oct. 06, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Oct. 06, 2009	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Oct. 06, 2009	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	68181
Oct. 05, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	73787
Oct. 05, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	73787
Oct. 02, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO SUSPENSION INQUIRY RECEIVED	
May 05, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF INQUIRY AS TO SUSPENSION E-MAILED	
May 05, 2009	INQUIRY TO SUSPENSION E-MAILED	
May 05, 2009	SUSPENSION INQUIRY WRITTEN	68181
Apr. 17, 2009	LIE CHECKED SUSP - TO ATTY FOR ACTION	73787
Apr. 17, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73787
Oct. 17, 2008	NOTIFICATION OF LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Oct. 17, 2008	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Oct. 17, 2008	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	68181
Oct. 01, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	68181
Aug. 21, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jun. 22, 2010

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 2

Registrant: Atronic International GmbH

Assignment 1 of 2

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [5294/0864](#)

Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Jun. 03, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5294-0864.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [ATRONIC INTERNATIONAL GMBH](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 07, 2011

Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: GERMANY

Assignee

Name: [SPIELO INTERNATIONAL GERMANY GMBH](#)

Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: GERMANYAddress: BORSIGSTRABE 22
LUBBECKE, GERMANY 32312

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHERYL CLARKIN; BARLOW, JOSEPHS & HOLMES

Correspondent Address: 101 DYER STREET, 5TH FLOOR
PROVIDENCE, RI 02903

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 2

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [5306/0147](#)

Pages: 13

Date Recorded: Jun. 19, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5306-0147.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [SPIELO INTERNATIONAL GERMANY GMBH](#)

Execution Date: Feb. 06, 2014

Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: GERMANY

Assignee

Name: [GTECH GERMANY GMBH](#)

Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: GERMANYAddress: RAVENSBERGER STRAÙE 41
LUBBECKE, GERMANY 32312

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHERYL CLARKIN; BARLOW, JOSEPHS & HOLMES

Correspondent Address: 101 DYER STREET 5TH FLOOR
PROVIDENCE, RI 02903

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:30:45 EDT

Mark: VIKING'S RETURN

VIKING'S RETURN

US Serial Number: 77607404	Application Filing Date: Nov. 04, 2008
US Registration Number: 3848382	Registration Date: Sep. 14, 2010
Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes	Currently TEAS Plus: Yes
Register: Principal	
Mark Type: Trademark	
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.	
Status Date: Sep. 14, 2010	
Publication Date: Mar. 24, 2009	Notice of Allowance Date: Jun. 16, 2009

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIKING'S RETURN

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Electronic game programs; Gaming equipment, namely, slot machines with or without video output; Gaming machines; Machines for playing games of chance; Slot machines

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 2009

Use in Commerce: Nov. 2009

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Konami Australia Pty Ltd	
Owner Address: 28 Lord Street Botany 2019 AUSTRALIA	
Legal Entity Type: australian private company	State or Country Where Organized: AUSTRALIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record	
Attorney Name: Melinda B. Buurma	Docket Number: 60746-128
Attorney Primary Email Address: IPDocket@h2law.com	Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Melinda B. Buurma

Name/Address: Howard & Howard Attorneys, PLLC
450 West Fourth Street
Royal Oak, MICHIGAN 48067-2557
UNITED STATES

Phone: (248) 645-1483

Fax: (248) 645-1568

Correspondent e-mail: IPDocket@h2law.com

**Correspondent e-mail No
Authorized:**

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 14, 2010	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 07, 2010	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Aug. 06, 2010	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68658
Aug. 05, 2010	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jul. 12, 2010	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	61813
Jun. 16, 2010	USE AMENDMENT FILED	61813
Jul. 12, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	61813
Jun. 16, 2010	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Dec. 09, 2009	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Dec. 09, 2009	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Dec. 09, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Aug. 19, 2009	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jun. 16, 2009	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Mar. 24, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 04, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Feb. 13, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68658
Feb. 13, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68658
Feb. 05, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 04, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	80815
Nov. 07, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Aug. 06, 2010

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:25:22 EDT

Mark: AFRICAN CHIEF

AFRICAN CHIEF

US Serial Number: 77671998	Application Filing Date: Feb. 17, 2009
US Registration Number: 3920340	Registration Date: Feb. 15, 2011
Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes	Currently TEAS Plus: Yes
Register: Principal	
Mark Type: Trademark	
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.	
Status Date: Feb. 15, 2011	
Publication Date: Jun. 16, 2009	Notice of Allowance Date: Sep. 08, 2009

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: AFRICAN CHIEF

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Gaming machines, namely, devices which accept a wager

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 18, 2010 Use in Commerce: Oct. 18, 2010

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: IGT

Owner Address: 9295 Prototype Drive
Reno, NEVADA 895218986
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: David L. Berdan

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@igt.com Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: David L. Berdan
IGT

9295 Prototype Drive
IP Department
Reno, NEVADA 89521
UNITED STATES

Phone: 702-669-2926

Fax: 775-448-7780

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@igt.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 21, 2013	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 21, 2013	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Nov. 21, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Feb. 15, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 08, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jan. 07, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73797
Jan. 07, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73797
Dec. 13, 2010	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Nov. 23, 2010	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66230
Nov. 17, 2010	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66230
Nov. 17, 2010	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Oct. 02, 2010	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Oct. 01, 2010	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	66230
Sep. 08, 2010	EXTENSION 2 FILED	66230
Oct. 01, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66230
Sep. 08, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Mar. 05, 2010	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Mar. 05, 2010	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Mar. 05, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Sep. 08, 2009	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jun. 16, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 27, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 11, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74215
May 11, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74215
May 11, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 07, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76134
Apr. 10, 2009	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Feb. 20, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Feb. 20, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jan. 07, 2011

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:25:55 EDT

Mark: AMERICAN BEAUTIES

AMERICAN BEAUTIES

US Serial Number: 77784482 Application Filing Date: Jul. 20, 2009
US Registration Number: 3978713 Registration Date: Jun. 14, 2011
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Jun. 14, 2011
Publication Date: Sep. 07, 2010 Notice of Allowance Date: Nov. 02, 2010

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: AMERICAN BEAUTIES
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Software for gaming machines; gaming machines with video output; gaming machines featuring mechanical reels
International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Mar. 09, 2011 Use in Commerce: Mar. 09, 2011

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Bluberi Jeux et Technologies Inc.
DBA, AKA, Formerly: AKA Bluberi Gaming Technologies Inc.
Owner Address: Suite 310
2120 Letendre Street
Drummondville, Quebec J2C7E9
CANADA
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: CANADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record	
Attorney Name: James R Menker	Docket Number: 1025.0013
Attorney Primary Email Address: eastdocket@holleymenker.com	Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent
Correspondent JAMES R MENKER

Name/Address: HOLLEY & MENKER, P.A.
PO BOX 331937
ATLANTIC BEACH, FLORIDA 32233-1715
UNITED STATES

Phone: 904-247-2620

Fax: 202-280-1177

Correspondent e-mail: eastdocket@holleymenker.com

Correspondent e-mail No
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 14, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 11, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
May 10, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70997
May 05, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
May 03, 2011	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	71034
Apr. 29, 2011	USE AMENDMENT FILED	71034
May 03, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	71034
Apr. 29, 2011	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Nov. 02, 2010	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Sep. 07, 2010	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 07, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 05, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70997
Jul. 29, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 09, 2010	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	70997
Jul. 09, 2010	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	70997
Jul. 09, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70997
Jun. 21, 2010	TEAS RESPONSE TO SUSPENSION INQUIRY RECEIVED	
Apr. 13, 2010	NOTIFICATION OF LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Apr. 13, 2010	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Apr. 13, 2010	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	74306
Mar. 29, 2010	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Mar. 29, 2010	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Mar. 29, 2010	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Sep. 28, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Sep. 28, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Sep. 28, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	74306
Sep. 23, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	74306
Jul. 23, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jul. 23, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: May 10, 2011

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Bluberi Jeux et Technologies Inc.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [4868/0524](#)

Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Sep. 27, 2012

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4868-0524.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [BLUBERI JEUX ET TECHNOLOGIES INC. /](#)
[BLUBERI GAMING TECHNOLOGIES INC.](#)

Execution Date: Aug. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: QUEBEC

Assignee

Name: [CALLIDUS CAPITAL CORPORATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: ONTARIO

Address: 77 KING STREET WEST, SUITE 4320
TORONTO, ONTARIO M5K 2A1

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: RICHARD KALWA

Correspondent Address: 111 WEST MONROE STREET
CHAPMAN AND CUTLER LLP
CHICAGO, IL 60603

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:25:43 EDT

Mark: AFRICAN TREASURE

AFRICAN TREASURE

US Serial Number: 78047370 Application Filing Date: Feb. 08, 2001
US Registration Number: 2512871 Registration Date: Nov. 27, 2001
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: The registration has been renewed.
Status Date: Sep. 27, 2011
Publication Date: Sep. 04, 2001

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: AFRICAN TREASURE
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Gaming equipment, namely, gaming machines and game software used therewith
International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Oct. 18, 2000 Use in Commerce: Oct. 18, 2000

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Konami Gaming, Inc.
Owner Address: 585 Trade Center Drive
Las Vegas, NEVADA 89119
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Melinda B. Buurma Docket Number: 60518-073
Attorney Primary Email Address: IPDocket@h2law.com Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Melinda B. Buurma
Howard & Howard Attorneys PLLC
450 West Fourth Street
Royal Oak, MICHIGAN 48067-2557
UNITED STATES

Phone: (248) 645-1483

Fax: (248) 645-1568

Correspondent e-mail: IPDocket@h2law.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 27, 2011	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	70131
Sep. 27, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	70131
Sep. 26, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	70131
Sep. 01, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 29, 2009	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Dec. 05, 2007	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	60234
Nov. 29, 2007	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	60234
Nov. 27, 2007	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jan. 05, 2007	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Aug. 01, 2003	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Nov. 27, 2001	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 04, 2001	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 15, 2001	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jun. 27, 2001	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 20, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76734

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Nov. 27, 2011

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Sep. 27, 2011

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:28:25 EDT

Mark: EGYPTIAN KING

US Serial Number: 78282271 Application Filing Date: Aug. 01, 2003
US Registration Number: 2958285 Registration Date: May 31, 2005
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.
Status Date: Jul. 07, 2011
Publication Date: Apr. 27, 2004 Notice of Allowance Date: Jul. 20, 2004

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: EGYPTIAN KING
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Gaming equipment, namely, slot machines, gaming machines, and game software used therewith
International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Jan. 29, 2004 Use in Commerce: Jan. 29, 2004

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Konami Gaming, Inc.
Owner Address: Suite 700
585 Trade Center Drive
Las Vegas, NEVADA 89119
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Melinda B. Buurma

Attorney Primary Email IPDocket@h2law.com
Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: MELINDA B. BUURMA
HOWARD & HOWARD ATTORNEYS PLLC
450 WEST FOURTH STREET
ROYAL OAK, MICHIGAN 48067
UNITED STATES

Phone: (248) 645-1483

Fax: (248) 645-1568

Correspondent e-mail: IPDocket@h2law.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 08, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Jul. 08, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Jul. 07, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	64591
Jul. 07, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	64591
May 31, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Sep. 29, 2009	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
May 31, 2005	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 02, 2005	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77978
Feb. 25, 2005	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77978
Feb. 24, 2005	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Feb. 01, 2005	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	64657
Jan. 20, 2005	USE AMENDMENT FILED	64657
Jan. 20, 2005	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jul. 20, 2004	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Apr. 27, 2004	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 07, 2004	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Feb. 16, 2004	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 16, 2004	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76134

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 103

Date in Location: Jul. 07, 2011

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:29:17 EDT

Mark: IRISH GOLD

IRISH GOLD

US Serial Number: 78336406
US Registration Number: 3056332
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.
Status Date: Mar. 14, 2012
Publication Date: May 17, 2005
Application Filing Date: Dec. 04, 2003
Registration Date: Jan. 31, 2006
Notice of Allowance Date: Aug. 09, 2005

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: IRISH GOLD
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: gaming equipment, namely, gaming machines, video pull-tab dispensers
International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class
U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Aug. 23, 2002
Use in Commerce: Aug. 23, 2002

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Diamond Game Enterprises
Owner Address: 9340 PENFIELD AVE
Chatsworth, CALIFORNIA 91311
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Patricia Smink Rogowski
Docket Number: 121382.0060
Attorney Primary Email Address: usptotm@panitchlaw.com
Attorney Email Authorized:

Correspondent	
Correspondent Name/Address: Patricia Smink Rogowski Panitch Schwarze Belisario & Nadel LLP 2005 Market Street, Suite 2200 Philadelphia, PENNSYLVANIA 19103 UNITED STATES	
Phone: 215-965-1330	Fax: 215-965-1331
Correspondent e-mail: usptotm@panitchlaw.com progowski@panitchlaw.com	Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes
Domestic Representative	
Domestic Representative Name: David L. Odom	
Fax: 214-969-4343	Phone: 214-969-4280
Domestic Representative e-mail: trademarkdallas@akingump.com	Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 31, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	69471
Mar. 26, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	69471
Mar. 20, 2015	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 20, 2015	TEAS SECTION 7 REQUEST RECEIVED	
Feb. 03, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 03, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jan. 31, 2015	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Mar. 14, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Mar. 14, 2012	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	77315
Mar. 14, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	77315
Jan. 30, 2012	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2012	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
May 14, 2010	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 14, 2010	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Oct. 10, 2006	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 10, 2006	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jan. 31, 2006	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 14, 2005	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70629
Dec. 02, 2005	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70629
Nov. 26, 2005	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Nov. 15, 2005	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	71280
Oct. 31, 2005	USE AMENDMENT FILED	71280
Oct. 31, 2005	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Aug. 09, 2005	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jul. 05, 2005	CHANGES/CORRECTIONS AFTER PUB APPROVAL ENTERED	67445
Jun. 22, 2005	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
May 17, 2005	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 27, 2005	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jan. 28, 2005	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70629
Jan. 14, 2005	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70629
Jan. 08, 2005	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 07, 2005	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	70629
Jan. 05, 2005	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	70629
Jan. 05, 2005	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	

Jul. 15, 2004	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jul. 15, 2004	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76839
Dec. 30, 2003	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, Column 1, line 1, "INC" should be deleted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION

Date in Location: Mar. 31, 2015

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:26:34 EDT

Mark: AMERICAN REELS

AMERICAN REELS

US Serial Number: 78340664 Application Filing Date: Dec. 15, 2003
US Registration Number: 2958786 Registration Date: May 31, 2005
Register: Supplemental
Mark Type: Trademark
Amended to Principal Register: No Date Amended to Current Register: Jan. 20, 2005
Status: The registration has been renewed.
Status Date: May 08, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: AMERICAN REELS
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Disclaimer: "REELS"

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: GAMING DEVICES, NAMELY, GAMING MACHINES
International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Oct. 05, 2004 Use in Commerce: Oct. 05, 2004

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: BALLY GAMING, INC.
DBA, AKA, Formerly: DBA BALLY TECHNOLOGIES
Owner Address: 6650 S. EL CAMINO ROAD
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89118
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: KRISTIANNE NABONG
Attorney Primary Email: KRISTIANNE.NABONG@SCIENTIFICGAMES.C Attorney Email: Yes

Address: [OM](#)

Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent KRISTIANNE NABONG
Name/Address: WMS GAMING INC
 800 S NORTHPOINT BLVD
 WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS 60085
 UNITED STATES

Phone: 773-961-1630

Fax: 847-785-3786

Correspondent e-mail: KRISTIANNE.NABONG@SCIENTIFICGAMES.COM
[OM](#)

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found**Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 12, 2015	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
May 08, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
May 08, 2015	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	68335
May 08, 2015	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	68335
May 07, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68335
Apr. 22, 2015	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Dec. 10, 2014	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Dec. 04, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jul. 07, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 - E-MAILED	
Jul. 06, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED	71378
Jul. 06, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	71378
May 19, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 RECEIVED	
May 31, 2005	REGISTERED-SUPPLEMENTAL REGISTER	
Apr. 12, 2005	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78288
Mar. 18, 2005	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78288
Mar. 11, 2005	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66230
Mar. 09, 2005	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 09, 2005	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 09, 2005	APPROVED FOR REGISTRATION SUPPLEMENTAL REGISTER	
Mar. 09, 2005	USE AMENDMENT ACCEPTED	
Mar. 09, 2005	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Mar. 09, 2005	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	66593
Feb. 18, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Feb. 18, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	66593
Jan. 27, 2005	AMENDMENT TO USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76985
Jan. 20, 2005	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76985
Jan. 28, 2005	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	76985
Jan. 20, 2005	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	76985
Jan. 20, 2005	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jan. 20, 2005	TEAS AMENDMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jul. 23, 2004	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jul. 09, 2004	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	66593
Jan. 06, 2004	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Renewal Date: May 31, 2015

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: May 08, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 3

Registrant: WMS GAMING INC.

Assignment 1 of 3

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [5163/0434](#)

Pages: 68

Date Recorded: Nov. 15, 2013

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5163-0434.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [SCIENTIFIC GAMES INTERNATIONAL, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 18, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [SCIENTIFIC GAMES CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 18, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., AS COLLATERAL AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where
Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 901 MAIN STREET, FLOOR 14
DALLAS, TEXAS 75202

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: IP RESEARCH PLUS, INC.

Correspondent Address: 21 TADCASTER CIRCLE
ATTN: PENELOPE J.A. AGODOA
WALDORF, MD 20602

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 3

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [5412/0714](#)

Pages: 122

Date Recorded: Dec. 03, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5412-0714.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [BALLY GAMING, INC](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NEVADA

Name: [BALLY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NEVADA

Name: [MDI ENTERTAINMENT, LLC](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [PHANTOM EFX, LLC](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: IOWA

Name: [SCIENTIFIC GAMES CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [SCIENTIFIC GAMES INTERNATIONAL, INC](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Name: SCIENTIFIC GAMES PRODUCTS, INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Name: SCIENTIFIC GAMES SA, INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Name: SIERRA DESIGN GROUP	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Name: WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS GAMES, INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Name: WILLIAMS INTERACTIVE LLC	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Name: WMS GAMING INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Assignee	
Name: DEUTSCHE BANK TRUST COMPANY AMERICAS, AS COLLATERAL AGENT	
Legal Entity Type: BANK	State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES
Address: 60 WALL ST., 16TH FL., MSNYC60-1630 NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10005	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: ELAINE CARRERA, LEGAL ASSISTANT	
Correspondent Address: 80 PINE STREET C/O CAHILL GORDON & REINDEL LLP NEW YORK, NY 10005	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 3 of 3	
Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST	
Reel/Frame: 5592/0612	Pages: 26
Date Recorded: Aug. 04, 2015	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5592-0612.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: WMS GAMING INC.	Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2015
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Assignee	
Name: BALLY GAMING, INC.	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Address: 6650 S. EL CAMINO ROAD LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89118	
DBA, AKA, TA, Formerly: DBA BALLY TECHNOLOGIES	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: CYNTHIA L. SMITH	
Correspondent Address: 6650 S. EL CAMINO ROAD LEGAL DEPARTMENT LAS VEGAS, NV 89118	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:29:38 EDT

Mark: IRISH SEVENS

IRISH SEVENS

US Serial Number: 78567016 Application Filing Date: Feb. 14, 2005
US Registration Number: 3055149 Registration Date: Jan. 31, 2006
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.
Status Date: Mar. 13, 2012
Publication Date: Nov. 08, 2005

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: IRISH SEVENS
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Gaming machines and computer software for use in gaming machines
International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Feb. 27, 2004 Use in Commerce: Feb. 27, 2004

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: NOVA GAMING, L.L.C.
Owner Address: 620 North Main Street, Suite 301
Greenville, SOUTH CAROLINA 29601
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: SOUTH CAROLINA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record	
Attorney Name: Douglas W. Kim	Docket Number: 037727.00030
Attorney Primary Email Address: dkim@mcnair.net	Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
Correspondent	

Correspondent Douglas W. Kim
Name/Address: MCNAIR LAW FIRM, P.A.
Post Office Box 447
GREENVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA 29603
UNITED STATES

Phone: 864-271-4940

Fax: 864-271-4015

Correspondent e-mail: dkim@mcnair.net

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 31, 2015	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Mar. 13, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Mar. 13, 2012	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	68502
Mar. 13, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68502
Jan. 26, 2012	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jan. 31, 2006	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 08, 2005	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 19, 2005	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Sep. 16, 2005	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	59272
Sep. 16, 2005	ASSIGNED TO LIE	59272
Sep. 10, 2005	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 10, 2005	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76936
Feb. 28, 2005	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 109

Date in Location: Mar. 13, 2012

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: NOVA GAMING, L.L.C.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [5616/0323](#)

Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Sep. 03, 2015

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [NOVA TECHNOLOGIES, LLC](#)

Execution Date: Aug. 31, 2015

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: SOUTH CAROLINA

Assignee

Name: [PNC BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: TWO TOWER CENTER BOULEVARD
EAST BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY 08816

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JOHN SALVAGE

Correspondent Address: 4400 EASTON COMMONS WAY SUITE 125
CT CORPORATION
COLUMBUS, OH 43219

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:26:57 EDT

Mark: CHINESE FORTUNES

CHINESE FORTUNES

US Serial Number: 78890105 Application Filing Date: May 23, 2006
US Registration Number: 3782874 Registration Date: Apr. 27, 2010
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Apr. 27, 2010
Publication Date: Oct. 24, 2006 Notice of Allowance Date: Jan. 16, 2007

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CHINESE FORTUNES
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Reconfigurable casino and lottery gaming equipment, namely, slot machines, and operational computer game software therefor
International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Aug. 31, 2008 Use in Commerce: Aug. 31, 2008

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: GTECH CANADA ULC
Owner Address: 328 URQUHART AVENUE
MONCTON, NB E1H 2R6
CANADA
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: CANADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: David R. Josephs Docket Number: G13SPT2048US
Attorney Primary Email: drj@barjos.com Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: David R. Josephs
BARLOW, JOSEPHS & HOLMES, LTD.
101 DYER ST FL 5

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND 02903-3926
UNITED STATES

Phone: 401-273-4446

Fax: 401-273-4447

Correspondent e-mail: drj@barjos.com

Correspondent e-mail No
Authorized:

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: David R. Josephs

Phone: 401-273-4446

Fax: 401-273-4447

Domestic Representative e-mail: drj@barjos.com

Domestic Representative Yes
e-mail Authorized:

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 12, 2014	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Jul. 13, 2011	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Apr. 27, 2010	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 20, 2010	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Mar. 19, 2010	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74215
Mar. 19, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74215
Mar. 02, 2010	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jan. 26, 2010	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66230
Jan. 15, 2010	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66230
Jan. 15, 2010	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Aug. 07, 2009	EXTENSION 5 GRANTED	66230
Jul. 14, 2009	EXTENSION 5 FILED	66230
Aug. 07, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66230
Jul. 14, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jan. 15, 2009	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	98765
Jan. 15, 2009	EXTENSION 4 FILED	98765
Jan. 15, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 15, 2008	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	98765
Jul. 15, 2008	EXTENSION 3 FILED	98765
Jul. 15, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jan. 16, 2008	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	98765
Jan. 16, 2008	EXTENSION 2 FILED	98765
Jan. 16, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 13, 2007	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Jul. 13, 2007	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Jul. 13, 2007	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jan. 16, 2007	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Oct. 24, 2006	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 04, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Sep. 13, 2006	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70997
Sep. 08, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70997
Aug. 31, 2006	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 30, 2006	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76840
May 31, 2006	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location	
Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION	Date in Location: Mar. 19, 2010
Assignment Abstract Of Title Information	
Summary	
Total Assignments: 2	Registrant: Spielo Manufacturing ULC
Assignment 1 of 2	
Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME	
Reel/Frame: 4574/0829	Pages: 10
Date Recorded: Jul. 05, 2011	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4574-0829.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: SPIELO MANUFACTURING ULC	Execution Date: Mar. 28, 2011
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: CANADA
Assignee	
Name: SPIELO INTERNATIONAL CANADA ULC	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: CANADA
Address: 328 URQUHART AVENUE MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA E1H 2R6	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: COLLEEN CAISSIE-DUPUIS	
Correspondent Address: 328 URQUHART AVENUE C/O SPIELO INTERNATIONAL CANADA ULC MONCTON, NB, E1H 2R6 CANADA	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 2 of 2	
Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME	
Reel/Frame: 5229/0032	Pages: 10
Date Recorded: Mar. 04, 2014	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5229-0032.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: SPIELO INTERNATIONAL CANADA ULC	Execution Date: Jan. 20, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: CANADA
Assignee	
Name: GTECH CANADA ULC	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: CANADA
Address: 328 URQUHART AVENUE MONCTON, NB, CANADA E1H 2R6	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: COLLEEN CAISSIE-DUPUIS	
Correspondent Address: 328 URQUHART AVENUE C/O GTECH INTERNATIONAL CANADA ULC MONCTON, NB, E1H 2R6 CANADA	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:26:10 EDT

Mark: AMERICAN CELEBRATION

AMERICAN CELEBRATION

US Serial Number: 85298826 Application Filing Date: Apr. 19, 2011
US Registration Number: 4176765 Registration Date: Jul. 17, 2012
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Jul. 17, 2012
Publication Date: Aug. 16, 2011 Notice of Allowance Date: Oct. 11, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: AMERICAN CELEBRATION
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Software for gaming machines; gaming machines with video output
International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Oct. 29, 2010 Use in Commerce: Apr. 15, 2011

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: AGS, LLC
Owner Address: 6680 AMELIA EARHART COURT
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Michael J. Thomas Docket Number: 41098.0
Attorney Primary Email Address: trademark@downeybrand.com Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Michael J. Thomas
Downey Brand LLP
621 Capitol Mall, 18th Floor

Sacramento, CALIFORNIA 95814
UNITED STATES

Phone: 916-444-1000

Fax: 916-444-2100

Correspondent e-mail: trademark@downeybrand.com etenud@downeybrand.com
rand.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Randee Sibul-Gelbert

Phone: 317-464-5321

Fax: 317-464-5111

Domestic Representative e-mail: rgelbert@mgrfirm.com

Domestic Representative Yes
e-mail Authorized:

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 11, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Sep. 19, 2012	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Aug. 01, 2012	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Aug. 01, 2012	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jul. 26, 2012	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Jul. 17, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 09, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jun. 08, 2012	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68123
Jun. 07, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68123
May 21, 2012	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Apr. 30, 2012	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	65362
Apr. 05, 2012	USE AMENDMENT FILED	65362
Apr. 27, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	65362
Apr. 05, 2012	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Oct. 11, 2011	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Aug. 16, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 16, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 22, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 21, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69812
Apr. 22, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Apr. 22, 2011	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jun. 08, 2012

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 5

Registrant: Bluberi Jeux et Technologies Inc. AKA Bluberi Gaming Technologies Inc.

Assignment 1 of 5

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [4827/0123](#)

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Jul. 23, 2012

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4827-0123.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [BLUBERI JEUX ET TECHNOLOGIES INC. AKA BLUBERI GAMING TECHNOLOGIES INC.](#)

Execution Date: Jul. 10, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where: CANADA

		Organized:
Assignee		
Name: AGS, LLC		
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE	
Address: 6680 AMELIA EARHART COURT LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119		
Correspondent		
Correspondent Name: RANDEE SIBUL-GELBERT		
Correspondent Address: 47 S. MERIDIAN, SUITE 400 MEITUS GELBERT ROSE LLP INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46204		
Domestic Representative - Not Found		
Assignment 2 of 5		
Conveyance: TRADEMARK SECURITY AGREEMENT		
Reel/Frame: 4858/0059	Pages: 10	
Date Recorded: Sep. 10, 2012		
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4858-0059.pdf		
Assignor		
Name: AGS LLC		Execution Date: Aug. 15, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE	
Assignee		
Name: UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH, AS COLLATERAL AGENT		
Legal Entity Type: A BRANCH, REGISTERED BY THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, OF A SWISS BANKING CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES	
Address: 677 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06901		
Correspondent		
Correspondent Name: LATHAM & WATKINS LLP		
Correspondent Address: 650 TOWN CENTER DRIVE, 20TH FLOOR COSTA MESA, CA 92626		
Domestic Representative - Not Found		
Assignment 3 of 5		
Conveyance: ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY SECURITY AGREEMENTS		
Reel/Frame: 5166/0863	Pages: 12	
Date Recorded: Dec. 04, 2013		
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5166-0863.pdf		
Assignor		
Name: UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH		Execution Date: Aug. 29, 2013
Legal Entity Type: A BRANCH REGISTERED BY THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, OF A SWISS BANKING CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES	
Assignee		
Name: CORTLAND CAPITAL MARKET SERVICES LLC		
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE	
Address: 225 W. WASHINGTON STREET, 21ST FLOOR CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60606		
Correspondent		
Correspondent Name: JOSHUA M. SPENCER		
Correspondent Address: HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP 131 S. DEARBORN STREET, 30TH FLOOR CHICAGO, IL 60603		
Domestic Representative - Not Found		
Assignment 4 of 5		
Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY		
Reel/Frame: 5180/0546	Pages: 8	
Date Recorded: Dec. 23, 2013		

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5180-0546.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [CORTLAND CAPITAL MARKET SERVICES LLC](#) Execution Date: Dec. 20, 2013
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [AGS LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 6680 AMELIA EARHART COURT
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119

Name: [AGS CAPITAL, LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 6680 AMELIA EARHART COURT
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CORPORATION SERVICE COMPANY
Correspondent Address: 1090 VERMONT AVENUE NW, SUITE 430
WASHINGTON, DC 20005

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 5

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST
Reel/Frame: [5181/0459](#) Pages: 12
Date Recorded: Dec. 24, 2013
Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5181-0459.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [AGS LLC](#) Execution Date: Dec. 20, 2013
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [CITICORP NORTH AMERICA, INC., AS COLLATERAL AGENT](#)
Legal Entity Type: BANK State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES
Address: 399 PARK AVENUE, 16TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CORPORATION SERVICE COMPANY
Correspondent Address: 1090 VERMONT AVENUE NW, SUITE 430
WASHINGTON, DC 20005

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:27:08 EDT

Mark: CHINESE KITCHEN

CHINESE KITCHEN

US Serial Number: 85329232 Application Filing Date: May 24, 2011
US Registration Number: 4080053 Registration Date: Jan. 03, 2012
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Jan. 03, 2012
Publication Date: Oct. 18, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CHINESE KITCHEN
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Gaming machines namely devices which accept a wager and gaming software that generates or displays outcomes for gaming machines
International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Jun. 03, 2008 Use in Commerce: Jun. 03, 2008

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Bally Gaming, Inc.
DBA, AKA, Formerly: DBA Bally Technologies
Owner Address: Att: Legal Department
6601 South Bermuda Road
Las Vegas, NEVADA 89119
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: KRISTIANNE NABONG
Attorney Primary Email Address: KRISTIANNE.NABONG@SCIENTIFICGAMES.COM Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: KRISTIANNE NABONG
SCIENTIFIC GAMES CORPORATION
3401 N. CALIFORNIA
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60618
UNITED STATES

Phone: 773-961-1630

Correspondent e-mail: KRISTIANNE.NABONG@SCIENTIFICGAMES.COM

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 23, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jul. 23, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Dec. 24, 2014	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Dec. 10, 2014	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Dec. 11, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jan. 03, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 18, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 18, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 13, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 09, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76134
May 31, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
May 27, 2011	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jan. 03, 2012

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4

Registrant: Bally Gaming, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: AMENDED AND RESTATED TRADEMARK SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [5164/0073](#)

Pages: 80

Date Recorded: Nov. 30, 2013

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5164-0073.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [BALLY GAMING, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 25, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Assignee

Name: [BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 901 MAIN STREET, 14TH FLOOR
DALLAS, TEXAS 75202

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: LATHAM & WATKINS LLP

Correspondent Address: 650 TOWN CENTER DRIVE, SUITE 2000
COSTA MESA, CA 92626

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [5411/0370](#)

Pages: 70

Date Recorded: Dec. 02, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5411-0370.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [BALLY GAMING, INC.](#) Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Name: [SIERRA DESIGN GROUP](#) Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Name: [BALLY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.](#) Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Assignee

Name: [BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., AS COLLATERAL AGENT](#)
Legal Entity Type: ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES
Address: 901 MAIN STREET, FLOOR 14
DALLAS, TEXAS 75202

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ELAINE CARRERA, LEGAL ASSISTANT
Correspondent Address: 80 PINE STREET
C/O CAHILL GORDON & REINDEL LLP
NEW YORK, NY 10005

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT
Reel/Frame: [5412/0714](#) Pages: 122
Date Recorded: Dec. 03, 2014
Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5412-0714.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [BALLY GAMING, INC.](#) Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Name: [BALLY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.](#) Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Name: [MDI ENTERTAINMENT, LLC](#) Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [PHANTOM EFX, LLC](#) Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: IOWA

Name: [SCIENTIFIC GAMES CORPORATION](#) Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [SCIENTIFIC GAMES INTERNATIONAL, INC](#) Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [SCIENTIFIC GAMES PRODUCTS, INC.](#) Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [SCIENTIFIC GAMES SA, INC.](#) Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [SIERRA DESIGN GROUP](#) Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Name: [WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS GAMES, INC.](#) Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Name: WILLIAMS INTERACTIVE LLC	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Name: WMS GAMING INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Assignee	
Name: DEUTSCHE BANK TRUST COMPANY AMERICAS, AS COLLATERAL AGENT	
Legal Entity Type: BANK	State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES
Address: 60 WALL ST., 16TH FL., MSNYC60-1630 NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10005	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: ELAINE CARRERA, LEGAL ASSISTANT	
Correspondent Address: 80 PINE STREET C/O CAHILL GORDON & REINDEL LLP NEW YORK, NY 10005	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 4 of 4	
Conveyance: RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST	
Reel/Frame: 5424/0001	Pages: 280
Date Recorded: Dec. 01, 2014	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5424-0001.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: ASSOCIATION	State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES
Assignee	
Name: SHFL ENTERTAINMENT, INC.	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: MINNESOTA
Address: 6601 SOUTH BERMUDA ROAD LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119	
Name: BALLY GAMING, INC.	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Address: 6601 SOUTH BERMUDA ROAD LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119	
Name: BALLY GAMING INTERNATIONAL, INC.	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 6601 SOUTH BERMUDA ROAD LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119	
Name: BALLY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Address: 6601 SOUTH BERMUDA ROAD LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119	
Name: SIERRA DESIGN GROUP	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Address: 6601 SOUTH BERMUDA ROAD LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119	
Name: ALLIANCE GAMING CORPORATION	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Address: 6601 SOUTH BERMUDA ROAD LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119	

Name: [UNITED COIN MACHINE CO.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NEVADA

Address: 6601 SOUTH BERMUDA ROAD
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ELAINE CARRERA, LEGAL ASSISTANT

Correspondent Address: 80 PINE STREET
C/O CAHILL GORDON & REINDEL LLP
NEW YORK, NY 10005

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:29:07 EDT

Mark: IRISH FANTASY

IRISH FANTASY

US Serial Number: 85424425 Application Filing Date: Sep. 16, 2011
US Registration Number: 4328977 Registration Date: Apr. 30, 2013
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Apr. 30, 2013
Publication Date: Jan. 10, 2012 Notice of Allowance Date: Mar. 06, 2012

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: IRISH FANTASY
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Gaming equipment, namely, gaming machines
International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Aug. 18, 2012 Use in Commerce: Aug. 18, 2012

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: EPIC TECH, LLC
Owner Address: 55 PEARSON WAY, SUITE E
COMPLIANCE DEPARTMENT
LAVONIA, GEORGIA 305536328
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Nichole Andrighetti Docket Number: 25263.09077
Attorney Primary Email: nichole.hayden@nelsonmullins.com Attorney Email Yes
Address: lj@nelsonmullins.com / JP@nelsonmullins.com Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent: Nichole Andrighetti
Name/Address: Nelson Mullins

100 North Tryon Street 42nd Floor
Charlotte, NORTH CAROLINA 28202
UNITED STATES

Phone: 8643732302

Correspondent e-mail: IP@nelsonmullins.com nichole.hayden@nelsonmullins.com
cynthia.powell@nelsonmullins.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 26, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Aug. 26, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
May 01, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 01, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Feb. 18, 2015	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Apr. 30, 2013	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 28, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Mar. 27, 2013	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73787
Mar. 14, 2013	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Mar. 12, 2013	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	73787
Mar. 12, 2013	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	73787
Mar. 06, 2013	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Mar. 04, 2013	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73787
Feb. 28, 2013	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jan. 04, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Jan. 04, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Jan. 04, 2013	SU - NON-FINAL ACTION - WRITTEN	83694
Dec. 10, 2012	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76874
Nov. 15, 2012	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76874
Nov. 15, 2012	RESPONSE TO ITU OFFICE ACTION ENTERED	76874
Nov. 26, 2012	RESPONSE TO ITU OFFICE ACTION ENTERED	76874
Nov. 26, 2012	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Nov. 20, 2012	ITU OFFICE ACTION ISSUED FOR STATEMENT OF USE	76874
Nov. 15, 2012	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Oct. 02, 2012	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Oct. 01, 2012	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	76874
Sep. 06, 2012	EXTENSION 1 FILED	76874
Sep. 26, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76874
Sep. 25, 2012	NOTICE OF REVIVAL - E-MAILED	
Sep. 25, 2012	EXTENSION RECEIVED WITH TEAS PETITION	
Sep. 25, 2012	PETITION TO REVIVE-GRANTED	88889
Sep. 25, 2012	TEAS PETITION TO REVIVE RECEIVED	
Sep. 11, 2012	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 06, 2012	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jan. 10, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 10, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 21, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 02, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 01, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	83694
Sep. 20, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	

Sep. 20, 2011

NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Mar. 27, 2013

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 3

Registrant: GATEWAY SYSTEMS, LLC

Assignment 1 of 3

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [4967/0393](#)

Pages: 6

Date Recorded: Feb. 21, 2013

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4967-0393.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [GATEWAY GAMING, LLC](#)

Execution Date: Aug. 06, 2012

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [GATEWAY SYSTEMS, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 135 KIOWA LN
COMPLIANCE DEPARTMENT
PIEDMONT, SOUTH CAROLINA 29673

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: NICHOLE ANDRIGHETTI, ESQ.

Correspondent Address: 135 KIOWA LN
COMPLIANCE DEPARTMENT
PIEDMONT, SC 29673

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 3

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [5458/0317](#)

Pages: 13

Date Recorded: Feb. 11, 2015

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5458-0317.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [GATEWAY GAMING](#)

Execution Date: Aug. 06, 2012

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [GATEWAY SYSTEMS, LLC](#)

Execution Date: Mar. 01, 2013

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

DBA, AKA, TA, Formerly: FORMERLY GATEWAY GAMING

Name: [RED ROCK INVESTMENTS, LLC](#)

Execution Date: Mar. 01, 2013

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: WYOMING

DBA, AKA, TA, Formerly: FORMERLY GATEWAY SYSTEMS, LLC

Assignee

Name: [EPIC TECH, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 55 PEARSON WAY, SUITE E
COMPLIANCE DEPARTMENT
LAVONIA, GEORGIA 30553-6328

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: NICHOLE ANDRIGHETTI, ESQ.

Correspondent Address: 55 PEARSON WAY, SUITE E

COMPLIANCE DEPARTMENT
LAVONIA, GA 30553-6328

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 3

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5512/0001](#)

Pages: 8

Date Recorded: May 07, 2015

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5512-0001.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [EPIC TECH, LLC](#)

Execution Date: Jan. 01, 2015

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [CALDWELL, ACTING AS SECURED PARTY AGENT, J. MICHAEL](#)

Legal Entity Type: INDIVIDUAL

Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Address: 100 AUTUMN BLAZE TRAIL
WILLIAMSTON, SOUTH CAROLINA 29697

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: SUTHERLAND ASBILL & BRENNAN LLP

Correspondent Address: 999 PEACHTREE STREET NE
ATLANTA, GA 30309-3996

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:27:28 EDT

Mark: CHINESE ZODIAC

CHINESE ZODIAC

US Serial Number: 85563434
US Registration Number: 4329289
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Apr. 30, 2013
Publication Date: Aug. 14, 2012
Application Filing Date: Mar. 07, 2012
Registration Date: Apr. 30, 2013
Notice of Allowance Date: Oct. 09, 2012

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CHINESE ZODIAC
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computer gaming software and computer gaming software downloadable via a computer or wireless network that provides for the play of a game of chance at a device

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 01, 2012

Use in Commerce: Oct. 01, 2012

For: Gaming machines, namely, devices which accept a wager

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 01, 2012

Use in Commerce: Oct. 01, 2012

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Bally Gaming, Inc.
DBA, AKA, Formerly: DBA Bally Technologies
Owner Address: 6601 South Bermuda Road
Att: Legal Department
Las Vegas, NEVADA 89119
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: KRISTIANNE NABONG

Attorney Primary Email Address: KRISTIANNE.NABONG@SCIENTIFICGAMES.C
[OM](#)

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: KRISTIANNE NABONG
SCIENTIFIC GAMES CORPORATION
3401 N. CALIFORNIA
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60618
UNITED STATES

Phone: 773-961-1630

Correspondent e-mail: KRISTIANNE.NABONG@SCIENTIFICGAMES.C
[OM](#)

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 23, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jul. 23, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Dec. 24, 2014	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Dec. 10, 2014	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Oct. 21, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 21, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Dec. 11, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Apr. 30, 2013	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 23, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Mar. 22, 2013	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
Mar. 18, 2013	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Mar. 01, 2013	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66230
Feb. 12, 2013	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66230
Feb. 27, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66230
Feb. 12, 2013	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Oct. 09, 2012	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Aug. 14, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 14, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 25, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 11, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
Jul. 11, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74221
Jun. 21, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 21, 2012	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Jun. 21, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jun. 21, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jun. 21, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	63031
Jun. 15, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	63031
Mar. 14, 2012	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Mar. 10, 2012	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Mar. 22, 2013

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4		Registrant: Bally Gaming, Inc.	
Assignment 1 of 4			
Conveyance: AMENDED AND RESTATED TRADEMARK SECURITY AGREEMENT			
Reel/Frame: 5164/0073		Pages: 80	
Date Recorded: Nov. 30, 2013			
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5164-0073.pdf			
Assignor			
Name: BALLY GAMING, INC.		Execution Date: Nov. 25, 2013	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION		State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA	
Assignee			
Name: BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT			
Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION		State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES	
Address: 901 MAIN STREET, 14TH FLOOR DALLAS, TEXAS 75202			
Correspondent			
Correspondent Name: LATHAM & WATKINS LLP			
Correspondent Address: 650 TOWN CENTER DRIVE, SUITE 2000 COSTA MESA, CA 92626			
Domestic Representative - Not Found			
Assignment 2 of 4			
Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT			
Reel/Frame: 5411/0370		Pages: 70	
Date Recorded: Dec. 02, 2014			
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5411-0370.pdf			
Assignor			
Name: BALLY GAMING, INC.		Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION		State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA	
Assignee			
Name: SIERRA DESIGN GROUP		Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION		State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA	
Assignor			
Name: BALLY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.		Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION		State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA	
Assignee			
Name: BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., AS COLLATERAL AGENT			
Legal Entity Type: ASSOCIATION		State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES	
Address: 901 MAIN STREET, FLOOR 14 DALLAS, TEXAS 75202			
Correspondent			
Correspondent Name: ELAINE CARRERA, LEGAL ASSISTANT			
Correspondent Address: 80 PINE STREET C/O CAHILL GORDON & REINDEL LLP NEW YORK, NY 10005			
Domestic Representative - Not Found			
Assignment 3 of 4			
Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT			
Reel/Frame: 5412/0714		Pages: 122	
Date Recorded: Dec. 03, 2014			
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5412-0714.pdf			
Assignor			
Name: BALLY GAMING, INC.		Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION		State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA	
Assignee			
Name: BALLY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.		Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014	

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Name: MDI ENTERTAINMENT, LLC	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Name: PHANTOM EFX, LLC	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: IOWA
Name: SCIENTIFIC GAMES CORPORATION	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Name: SCIENTIFIC GAMES INTERNATIONAL, INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Name: SCIENTIFIC GAMES PRODUCTS, INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Name: SCIENTIFIC GAMES SA, INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Name: SIERRA DESIGN GROUP	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Name: WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS GAMES, INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Name: WILLIAMS INTERACTIVE LLC	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Name: WMS GAMING INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Assignee	
Name: DEUTSCHE BANK TRUST COMPANY AMERICAS, AS COLLATERAL AGENT	
Legal Entity Type: BANK	State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES
Address: 60 WALL ST., 16TH FL., MSNYC60-1630 NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10005	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: ELAINE CARRERA, LEGAL ASSISTANT	
Correspondent Address: 80 PINE STREET C/O CAHILL GORDON & REINDEL LLP NEW YORK, NY 10005	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 4 of 4	
Conveyance: RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST	
Reel/Frame: 5424/0001	Pages: 280
Date Recorded: Dec. 01, 2014	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5424-0001.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: ASSOCIATION	State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES
Assignee	
Name: SHFL ENTERTAINMENT, INC.	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: MINNESOTA
Address: 6601 SOUTH BERMUDA ROAD LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119	

Name: BALLY GAMING, INC.		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Address: 6601 SOUTH BERMUDA ROAD LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119		
Name: BALLY GAMING INTERNATIONAL, INC.		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 6601 SOUTH BERMUDA ROAD LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119		
Name: BALLY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Address: 6601 SOUTH BERMUDA ROAD LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119		
Name: SIERRA DESIGN GROUP		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Address: 6601 SOUTH BERMUDA ROAD LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119		
Name: ALLIANCE GAMING CORPORATION		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Address: 6601 SOUTH BERMUDA ROAD LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119		
Name: UNITED COIN MACHINE CO.		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Address: 6601 SOUTH BERMUDA ROAD LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119		
Correspondent		
Correspondent Name: ELAINE CARRERA, LEGAL ASSISTANT		
Correspondent Address: 80 PINE STREET C/O CAHILL GORDON & REINDEL LLP NEW YORK, NY 10005		
Domestic Representative - Not Found		

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:28:57 EDT

Mark: IRISH EYES

IRISH EYES

US Serial Number: 85621494 Application Filing Date: May 10, 2012
US Registration Number: 4735607 Registration Date: May 12, 2015
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: May 12, 2015
Publication Date: Jan. 08, 2013 Notice of Allowance Date: Mar. 05, 2013

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: IRISH EYES
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Interactive game programs, computer gaming software for gambling machines; computer game programs downloadable via the Internet; interactive reel and slot game programs

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 12, 2013

Use in Commerce: Mar. 12, 2013

For: Entertainment, amusement and recreational services, namely, casino gaming, gambling services and gaming services provided online and via gaming machines; providing a web-based system and on-line portal for customers to participate in on-line gaming, operation and coordination of game tournaments, leagues and tours; entertainment services, namely, providing temporary use of non-downloadable interactive games

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 12, 2013

Use in Commerce: Mar. 12, 2013

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: NextGen Gaming Pty Ltd
Owner Address: Level 5, 189 Miller Street, North Sydney
New South Wales 2060
AUSTRALIA
Legal Entity Type: COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: AUSTRALIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record	
Attorney Name: Steven A. Caloiaro Attorney Primary Email Address: scaloiaro@watsonrounds.com	Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name/Address: Steven A. Caloiaro Watson Rounds 5371 Kietzke Lane Reno, NEVADA 89511 UNITED STATES Phone: 7753244100	
Correspondent e-mail: scaloiaro@watsonrounds.com	Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes
Domestic Representative	
Domestic Representative Name: Steven A. Caloiaro Domestic Representative e-mail: scaloiaro@watsonrounds.com	
Phone: 7753244100 Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes	

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 12, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 08, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Apr. 07, 2015	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Mar. 17, 2015	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	71034
Mar. 05, 2015	USE AMENDMENT FILED	71034
Mar. 05, 2015	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Dec. 17, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Dec. 17, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Nov. 25, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 25, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Oct. 02, 2014	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST MAILED	
Sep. 19, 2014	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Sep. 18, 2014	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	71034
Sep. 04, 2014	EXTENSION 3 FILED	71034
Sep. 17, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	71034
Sep. 04, 2014	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Mar. 07, 2014	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Mar. 05, 2014	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	98765
Mar. 05, 2014	EXTENSION 2 FILED	98765
Mar. 05, 2014	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Aug. 29, 2013	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Aug. 27, 2013	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Aug. 27, 2013	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Aug. 27, 2013	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Mar. 05, 2013	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jan. 08, 2013	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 08, 2013	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 19, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 03, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73797
Dec. 03, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73797
Nov. 17, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	

Oct. 25, 2012	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Oct. 25, 2012	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Oct. 25, 2012	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Sep. 02, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Sep. 02, 2012	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Sep. 02, 2012	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	69225
Sep. 01, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69225
May 16, 2012	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
May 14, 2012	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Apr. 07, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: NextGen Gaming Pty Ltd

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5590/0478](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Aug. 03, 2015

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5590-0478.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [NEXTGEN GAMING PTY LTD](#)

Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2015

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: AUSTRALIA

Assignee

Name: [EQUITY FINANCIAL TRUST COMPANY](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: CANADA

Address: 200 UNIVERSITY AVENUE, SUITE 300
TORONTO, ON M5H 4H1, CANADA

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MITCHELL A. FRANK/DUANE MORRIS LLP

Correspondent Address: 1540 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10036-4086

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:29:49 EDT

Mark: VIKING EMPIRE

VIKING EMPIRE

US Serial Number: 85642828 Application Filing Date: Jun. 04, 2012
US Registration Number: 4485840 Registration Date: Feb. 18, 2014
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Feb. 18, 2014
Publication Date: Apr. 09, 2013 Notice of Allowance Date: Jun. 04, 2013

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIKING EMPIRE
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Gaming machines, namely, devices which accept a wager
International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Jan. 07, 2013 Use in Commerce: Jan. 07, 2013

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Bally Gaming, Inc.
DBA, AKA, Formerly: DBA Bally Technologies
Owner Address: 6601 South Bermuda Road
Att: Legal Department
Las Vegas, NEVADA 89119
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: KRISTIANNE NABONG
Attorney Primary Email Address: KRISTIANNE.NABONG@SCIENTIFICGAMES.COM
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent KRISTIANNE NABONG
Name/Address: SCIENTIFIC GAMES CORPORATION
3401 N. CALIFORNIA
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60618
UNITED STATES

Phone: 773-961-1630

Correspondent e-mail: KRISTIANNE.NABONG@SCIENTIFICGAMES.COM

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 23, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jul. 23, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Dec. 24, 2014	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Dec. 10, 2014	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Apr. 25, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 25, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Feb. 18, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 14, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jan. 13, 2014	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	69712
Jan. 10, 2014	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jan. 08, 2014	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	69302
Dec. 03, 2013	USE AMENDMENT FILED	69302
Jan. 04, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	69302
Dec. 03, 2013	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jun. 04, 2013	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Apr. 09, 2013	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 09, 2013	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 20, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 04, 2013	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	69712
Mar. 04, 2013	ASSIGNED TO LIE	69712
Feb. 19, 2013	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 19, 2013	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Feb. 19, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Feb. 19, 2013	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Feb. 19, 2013	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	88573
Jul. 24, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jul. 24, 2012	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jul. 24, 2012	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	88573
Jul. 17, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	88573
Jun. 13, 2012	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jun. 07, 2012	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jan. 13, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 3

Registrant: Bally Gaming, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 3

Conveyance:	SECURITY AGREEMENT	
Reel/Frame:	5411/0370	Pages: 70
Date Recorded:	Dec. 02, 2014	
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-5411-0370.pdf	
Assignor		
Name:	BALLY GAMING, INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Name:	SIERRA DESIGN GROUP	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Name:	BALLY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Assignee		
Name:	BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., AS COLLATERAL AGENT	
Legal Entity Type:	ASSOCIATION	State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES
Address:	901 MAIN STREET, FLOOR 14 DALLAS, TEXAS 75202	
Correspondent		
Correspondent Name:	ELAINE CARRERA, LEGAL ASSISTANT	
Correspondent Address:	80 PINE STREET C/O CAHILL GORDON & REINDEL LLP NEW YORK, NY 10005	

Domestic Representative - Not Found**Assignment 2 of 3**

Conveyance:	SECURITY AGREEMENT	
Reel/Frame:	5412/0714	Pages: 122
Date Recorded:	Dec. 03, 2014	
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-5412-0714.pdf	
Assignor		
Name:	BALLY GAMING, INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Name:	BALLY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Name:	MDI ENTERTAINMENT, LLC	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Name:	PHANTOM EFX, LLC	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: IOWA
Name:	SCIENTIFIC GAMES CORPORATION	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Name:	SCIENTIFIC GAMES INTERNATIONAL, INC	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Name:	SCIENTIFIC GAMES PRODUCTS, INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Name:	SCIENTIFIC GAMES SA, INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Name:	SIERRA DESIGN GROUP	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	NEVADA
<hr/>			
Name:	WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS GAMES, INC.	Execution Date:	Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
<hr/>			
Name:	WILLIAMS INTERACTIVE LLC	Execution Date:	Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
<hr/>			
Name:	WMS GAMING INC.	Execution Date:	Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
<hr/>			
Assignee			
Name:	DEUTSCHE BANK TRUST COMPANY AMERICAS, AS COLLATERAL AGENT		
Legal Entity Type:	BANK	State or Country Where Organized:	UNITED STATES
<hr/>			
Address:	60 WALL ST., 16TH FL., MSNYC60-1630 NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10005		
<hr/>			
Correspondent			
Correspondent Name:	ELAINE CARRERA, LEGAL ASSISTANT		
Correspondent Address:	80 PINE STREET C/O CAHILL GORDON & REINDEL LLP NEW YORK, NY 10005		
<hr/>			
Domestic Representative - Not Found			
<hr/>			
Assignment 3 of 3			
<hr/>			
Conveyance:	RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST		
Reel/Frame:	5424/0001	Pages:	280
Date Recorded:	Dec. 01, 2014		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-5424-0001.pdf		
<hr/>			
Assignor			
Name:	BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.		
Legal Entity Type:	ASSOCIATION	Execution Date:	Nov. 21, 2014
		State or Country Where Organized:	UNITED STATES
<hr/>			
Assignee			
Name:	SHFL ENTERTAINMENT, INC.		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	MINNESOTA
<hr/>			
Address:	6601 SOUTH BERMUDA ROAD LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119		
<hr/>			
Name:	BALLY GAMING, INC.		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	NEVADA
<hr/>			
Address:	6601 SOUTH BERMUDA ROAD LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119		
<hr/>			
Name:	BALLY GAMING INTERNATIONAL, INC.		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
<hr/>			
Address:	6601 SOUTH BERMUDA ROAD LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119		
<hr/>			
Name:	BALLY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	NEVADA
<hr/>			
Address:	6601 SOUTH BERMUDA ROAD LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119		
<hr/>			
Name:	SIERRA DESIGN GROUP		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	NEVADA
<hr/>			
Address:	6601 SOUTH BERMUDA ROAD LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119		
<hr/>			
Name:	ALLIANCE GAMING CORPORATION		

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NEVADA

Address: 6601 SOUTH BERMUDA ROAD
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119

Name: [UNITED COIN MACHINE CO.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NEVADA

Address: 6601 SOUTH BERMUDA ROAD
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ELAINE CARRERA, LEGAL ASSISTANT

Correspondent Address: 80 PINE STREET
C/O CAHILL GORDON & REINDEL LLP
NEW YORK, NY 10005

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:24:32 EDT

Mark: AFRICAN BEAUTY

AFRICAN BEAUTY

US Serial Number: 85719560	Application Filing Date: Sep. 04, 2012
US Registration Number: 4739449	Registration Date: May 19, 2015
Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes	Currently TEAS Plus: Yes
Register: Principal	
Mark Type: Trademark	
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.	
Status Date: May 19, 2015	
Publication Date: Jan. 08, 2013	Notice of Allowance Date: Mar. 05, 2013

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: AFRICAN BEAUTY

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2512871, 3151914, 3412877 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Electronic gaming machines, namely, devices which accept a wager; Gaming devices, namely, gaming machines, slot machines, bingo machines, with or without video output; Gaming equipment, namely, slot machines with or without video output; Gaming machines; Gaming machines featuring a device that accepts wagers; Gaming machines including slot machines or video lottery terminals; Gaming machines that generate or display wager outcomes; Gaming machines, namely, slot machines and video lottery terminals; Machines for playing games of chance; Reconfigurable casino and lottery gaming equipment, namely, gaming machines and operational computer game software therefor sold as a unit; Slot machines

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 2014

Use in Commerce: Feb. 2014

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Konami Gaming, Inc.	
Owner Address: 585 Konami Circle Las Vegas, NEVADA 89119 UNITED STATES	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record	
Attorney Name: Melinda B. Buurma	Docket Number: 60518-1863
Attorney Primary Email Address: IPDocket@h2law.com	Attorney Email Yes Authorized:
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name/Address: MELINDA B. BUURMA HOWARD & HOWARD ATTORNEYS PLLC 450 W 4TH ST ROYAL OAK, MICHIGAN 48067-2557 UNITED STATES	
Phone: 2486451483	
Correspondent e-mail: IPDocket@h2law.com	Correspondent e-mail Yes Authorized:
Domestic Representative - Not Found	

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 19, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 14, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Apr. 13, 2015	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Apr. 10, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	74221
Apr. 10, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	74221
Apr. 03, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74221
Mar. 30, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Sep. 30, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Sep. 30, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Sep. 30, 2014	SU - NON-FINAL ACTION - WRITTEN	85319
Sep. 10, 2014	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	69302
Sep. 05, 2014	USE AMENDMENT FILED	69302
Sep. 05, 2014	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jul. 15, 2014	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jul. 14, 2014	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	69302
Mar. 05, 2014	EXTENSION 2 FILED	69302
Jul. 11, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	69302
Jun. 10, 2014	NOTICE OF REVIVAL - E-MAILED	
Jun. 09, 2014	EXTENSION RECEIVED WITH TEAS PETITION	
Jun. 09, 2014	PETITION TO REVIVE-GRANTED	88889
Jun. 09, 2014	TEAS PETITION TO REVIVE RECEIVED	
Apr. 07, 2014	ABANDONMENT NOTICE MAILED - NO USE STATEMENT FILED	
Apr. 07, 2014	ABANDONMENT - NO USE STATEMENT FILED	99999
Sep. 07, 2013	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Sep. 05, 2013	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Sep. 05, 2013	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Sep. 05, 2013	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Mar. 05, 2013	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jan. 08, 2013	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 08, 2013	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 19, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 29, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 29, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	85319

Sep. 10, 2012 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM
Sep. 07, 2012 NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Apr. 13, 2015

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:28:01 EDT

Mark: EGYPTIAN GODDESS

EGYPTIAN GODDESS

US Serial Number: 85765821 Application Filing Date: Oct. 29, 2012
US Registration Number: 4433800 Registration Date: Nov. 12, 2013
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Nov. 12, 2013
Publication Date: Dec. 25, 2012 Notice of Allowance Date: Feb. 19, 2013

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: EGYPTIAN GODDESS
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Gaming machines, namely, bingo-related games and slot machines
International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Apr. 01, 2013 Use in Commerce: Jul. 18, 2013

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Miami Tribe of Oklahoma Business Development Authority, a Tribal Enterprise of the Miami Tribe of Oklahoma
Owner Address: 3410 P Street NW
Miami, OKLAHOMA 74354
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: federally-recognized indian tribe State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None
Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: MIAMI TRIBE OF OKLAHOMA BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT AUTHO
MIAMI TRIBE OF OKLAHOMA BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT AUTHO
3410 P ST NW
MIAMI, OKLAHOMA 74354-1961
UNITED STATES
Phone: 702 207 7070

Correspondent e-mail: patricia.boggs@rocketgaming.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 12, 2013	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 10, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Oct. 09, 2013	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70633
Oct. 07, 2013	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70633
Sep. 25, 2013	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Sep. 20, 2013	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	70565
Aug. 16, 2013	USE AMENDMENT FILED	70565
Sep. 13, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	70565
Aug. 16, 2013	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Feb. 19, 2013	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Dec. 25, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 25, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 05, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 17, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 16, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72505
Nov. 02, 2012	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Nov. 01, 2012	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Oct. 09, 2013

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:29:59 EDT

Mark: VIKING JOURNEY

VIKING JOURNEY

US Serial Number: 86024657 Application Filing Date: Jul. 31, 2013
US Registration Number: 4728376 Registration Date: Apr. 28, 2015
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Apr. 28, 2015
Publication Date: Jan. 14, 2014 Notice of Allowance Date: Mar. 11, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIKING JOURNEY
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computer software and firmware for games of chance on any computerized platform, including dedicated gaming consoles, video based slot machines, reel based slot machines, and video lottery terminals; Electronic components for gaming machines that generate or display wager outcomes, namely, controllers, displays, button panels, bolsters, electrical wiring, and computer hardware and software associated therewith; gaming software that generates or displays wager outcomes of gaming machines

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 21, 2013

Use in Commerce: Sep. 23, 2013

For: Gaming devices, namely, gaming machines, slot machines, bingo machines, with or without video output; Gaming machines, namely, devices which accept a wager; Bingo game playing equipment; spin reel game playing equipment games, namely, reel games, board games, card games; stand alone video game machines

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 21, 2013

Use in Commerce: Sep. 23, 2013

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Xylomen Participations, S.à r.l.
Owner Address: 12, rue Guillaume Schneider, L-2522
Luxembourg
LUXEMBOURG
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: LUXEMBOURG

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record	
Attorney Name: Margaret S. Millikin	
Attorney Primary Email Address: margaret.millikin@crowedunlevy.com	Attorney Email Yes Authorized:
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name/Address: MARGARET S. MILLIKIN MILLIKIN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW, PLLC 4527 E. 91st St., Suite 127 TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74137 UNITED STATES	
Phone: 918-728-7773	
Correspondent e-mail: peggy@millikiniplaw.com margaret.millikin@yahoo.com	Correspondent e-mail Yes Authorized:
Domestic Representative - Not Found	

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 28, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 21, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Mar. 20, 2015	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Mar. 19, 2015	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66154
Mar. 10, 2015	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66154
Mar. 10, 2015	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Sep. 09, 2014	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Sep. 08, 2014	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	66154
Aug. 24, 2014	EXTENSION 1 FILED	66154
Sep. 08, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66154
Aug. 24, 2014	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Aug. 24, 2014	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 24, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Aug. 24, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Aug. 24, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 11, 2014	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jan. 14, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 14, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 25, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 11, 2013	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70997
Dec. 11, 2013	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70997
Nov. 15, 2013	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 15, 2013	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Nov. 15, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Nov. 15, 2013	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Nov. 15, 2013	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	81878
Nov. 15, 2013	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Nov. 15, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Nov. 15, 2013	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Nov. 15, 2013	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	81878
Nov. 14, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81878
Aug. 07, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Aug. 03, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Mar. 20, 2015

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:28:36 EDT

Mark: INDIAN GOLD

INDIAN GOLD

US Serial Number: 86045874
US Registration Number: 4611126
Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Sep. 23, 2014
Publication Date: Nov. 19, 2013

Application Filing Date: Aug. 23, 2013
Registration Date: Sep. 23, 2014
Currently TEAS Plus: Yes
Notice of Allowance Date: Jan. 14, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: INDIAN GOLD
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computer software and firmware for games of chance on any computerized platform, including dedicated gaming consoles, video based slot machines, reel based slot machines, and video lottery terminals

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 15, 2014

Use in Commerce: Feb. 15, 2014

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Ainsworth Game Technology Limited
Owner Address: 10 Holker Street
Newington 2127
AUSTRALIA
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: AUSTRALIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None
Correspondent

Correspondent
Name/Address: AINSWORTH GAME TECHNOLOGY LIMITED
10 HOLKER STREET
NEWINGTON 2127
AUSTRALIA

Phone: +61 2 9739 8000

Fax: +61 2 9648 4327

Correspondent e-mail: james.breen@ainsworth.com.au

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 23, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 19, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Aug. 18, 2014	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Aug. 07, 2014	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	61813
Jul. 14, 2014	USE AMENDMENT FILED	61813
Aug. 04, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	61813
Jul. 14, 2014	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jan. 14, 2014	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Nov. 19, 2013	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 19, 2013	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 30, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 08, 2013	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 02, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	74308
Sep. 03, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Aug. 27, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Aug. 18, 2014

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:29:28 EDT

Mark: IRISH MAGIC

IRISH MAGIC

US Serial Number: 86058966 Application Filing Date: Sep. 09, 2013
US Registration Number: 4744399 Registration Date: May 26, 2015
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: May 26, 2015
Publication Date: Jul. 08, 2014 Notice of Allowance Date: Sep. 02, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: IRISH MAGIC
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computer-gaming software; gaming software that generates and displays wager outcomes of gaming machines; downloadable software in the nature of a mobile application for playing games; downloadable electronic games playable via a global computer network, handheld electronic devices, smart phones, laptop computers, handheld computers, tablet computers, cellular phones; Downloadable software and computer programs for playing casino games, slot games, lottery games, online wagering games and online electronic games; Downloadable electronic game programs and software

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 27, 2014

Use in Commerce: Feb. 27, 2014

For: Gaming services, namely, on-line gambling; gaming services, namely, operation of an on-line casino providing video slot games playable via a global computer network; providing on-line non-downloadable gaming software for playing games via a global computer network; entertainment services, namely, conducting a game of chance simultaneously at multiple, independent gaming establishments; Entertainment services, namely, providing online electronic games; Entertainment services, namely, providing temporary use of non-downloadable electronic games

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 27, 2014

Use in Commerce: Feb. 27, 2014

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: GTECH UK INTERACTIVE LIMITED
Owner Address: 4TH FLOOR 70 CHANCERY LANE
LONDON WC2A 1AF
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence InformationAttorney of Record - None
CorrespondentCorrespondent Name/Address: ARMIN HERLITZ
SEERING 13-14
c/o GTECH Austria GmbH
Unterpemstatten A-8141
AUSTRIA

Phone: 00 43-31355880404

Correspondent e-mail: colleen.caissie-dupuis@gtech.com lorena.mackay@gtech.com
richard.brilli@gtech.com armin.herlitz@gtech.comCorrespondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 26, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 21, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Apr. 19, 2015	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Apr. 09, 2015	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76538
Mar. 02, 2015	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76538
Apr. 06, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76538
Mar. 02, 2015	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Mar. 02, 2015	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Sep. 05, 2014	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Sep. 02, 2014	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jul. 08, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 08, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 18, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 04, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	66213
May 31, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66213
May 21, 2014	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
May 16, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 12, 2014	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
May 12, 2014	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
May 12, 2014	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Nov. 30, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 30, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 30, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	69222
Nov. 29, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69222
Nov. 26, 2013	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 26, 2013	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 16, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Sep. 12, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location InformationTM Staff Information - None
File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Apr. 19, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary	
Total Assignments: 2	Registrant: GTECH UK INTERACTIVE LIMITED
Assignment 1 of 2	
Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST	
Reel/Frame: 5280/0055	Pages: 26
Date Recorded: May 14, 2014	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5280-0055.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: BOSS MEDIA AB	Execution Date: Dec. 18, 2013
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: SWEDEN
Assignee	
Name: SPIELO INTERNATIONAL UK LIMITED	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM
Address: 4TH FLOOR 70 CHANCERY LANE LONDON WC2A 1AF, UNITED KINGDOM	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: MERCHANT & GOULD P.C.	
Correspondent Address: PO BOX 2910 MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402-0910	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 2 of 2	
Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME	
Reel/Frame: 5280/0950	Pages: 4
Date Recorded: May 15, 2014	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5280-0950.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: SPIELO INTERNATIONAL UK LIMITED	Execution Date: Jan. 29, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM
Assignee	
Name: GTECH UK INTERACTIVE LIMITED	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM
Address: 4TH FLOOR 70 CHANCERY LANE LONDON WC2A 1AF, UNITED KINGDOM	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: MERCHANT & GOULD P.C.	
Correspondent Address: PO BOX 2910 MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402-0910	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:26:20 EDT

Mark: AMERICAN ORIGINAL

AMERICAN ORIGINAL

US Serial Number: 86331894 Application Filing Date: Jul. 09, 2014
US Registration Number: 4745392 Registration Date: May 26, 2015
Register: Supplemental
Mark Type: Trademark
Amended to Principal Register: No Date Amended to Current Register: Apr. 08, 2015
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: May 26, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: AMERICAN ORIGINAL
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *...* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Slot machines; gambling machines; electronic gaming machines; replacement parts for all the foregoing
International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Oct. 31, 2005 Use in Commerce: Oct. 31, 2005

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Bally Gaming, Inc.
DBA, AKA, Formerly: DBA Bally Technologies
Owner Address: 6601 South Bermuda Road
Las Vegas, NEVADA 89119
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: KRISTIANNE NABONG
Attorney Primary Email Address: KRISTIANNE.NABONG@SCIENTIFICGAMES.COM
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent KRISTIANNE NABONG
Name/Address: SCIENTIFIC GAMES CORPORATION
3401 N. CALIFORNIA
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60618
UNITED STATES

Phone: 773-961-1630

Correspondent e-mail: KRISTIANNE.NABONG@SCIENTIFICGAMES.COM

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 23, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jul. 23, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
May 26, 2015	REGISTERED-SUPPLEMENTAL REGISTER	
Apr. 23, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF AMENDMENT TO ALLEGE USE E-MAILED	
Apr. 22, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68552
Apr. 22, 2015	APPROVED FOR REGISTRATION SUPPLEMENTAL REGISTER	
Apr. 22, 2015	USE AMENDMENT ACCEPTED	81860
Apr. 14, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	68552
Apr. 14, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	68552
Apr. 13, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68552
Apr. 08, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Apr. 09, 2015	AMENDMENT TO USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	88889
Apr. 09, 2015	USE AMENDMENT FILED	88889
Apr. 08, 2015	TEAS AMENDMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Dec. 10, 2014	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Oct. 14, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Oct. 14, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Oct. 14, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	81860
Oct. 08, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81860
Jul. 14, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jul. 12, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: May 26, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 2

Registrant: Bally Gaming, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 2

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [5411/0370](#)

Pages: 70

Date Recorded: Dec. 02, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5411-0370.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [BALLY GAMING, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NEVADA

Name: [SIERRA DESIGN GROUP](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NEVADA

Name: BALLY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Assignee	
Name: BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., AS COLLATERAL AGENT	
Legal Entity Type: ASSOCIATION	State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES
Address: 901 MAIN STREET, FLOOR 14 DALLAS, TEXAS 75202	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: ELAINE CARRERA, LEGAL ASSISTANT	
Correspondent Address: 80 PINE STREET C/O CAHILL GORDON & REINDEL LLP NEW YORK, NY 10005	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 2 of 2	
Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT	
Reel/Frame: 5412/0714	Pages: 122
Date Recorded: Dec. 03, 2014	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5412-0714.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: BALLY GAMING, INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Name: BALLY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Name: MDI ENTERTAINMENT, LLC	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Name: PHANTOM EFX, LLC	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: IOWA
Name: SCIENTIFIC GAMES CORPORATION	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Name: SCIENTIFIC GAMES INTERNATIONAL, INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Name: SCIENTIFIC GAMES PRODUCTS, INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Name: SCIENTIFIC GAMES SA, INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Name: SIERRA DESIGN GROUP	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Name: WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS GAMES, INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Name: WILLIAMS INTERACTIVE LLC	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Name: WMS GAMING INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [DEUTSCHE BANK TRUST COMPANY AMERICAS, AS COLLATERAL AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country Where
Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 60 WALL ST., 16TH FL., MSNYC60-1630
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10005

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ELAINE CARRERA, LEGAL ASSISTANT

Correspondent Address: 80 PINE STREET
C/O CAHILL GORDON & REINDEL LLP
NEW YORK, NY 10005

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Exhibit C

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:32:40 EDT

Mark: CELTIC WARRIOR

CELTIC WARRIOR

US Serial Number: 76460417 Application Filing Date: Oct. 22, 2002
US Registration Number: 3155480 Registration Date: Oct. 17, 2006
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.
Status Date: Nov. 16, 2011
Publication Date: Jul. 25, 2006

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CELTIC WARRIOR
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Foreign Information

Foreign Registration Number: 891919 Foreign Registration Date: May 22, 2002
Foreign Application/Registration Country: AUSTRALIA Foreign Expiration Date: May 22, 2012

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: gaming devices, namely, gaming machines and associated software for use therewith

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: No	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: Yes	Amended 44E: Yes
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Aristocrat Technologies Australia PTY Limited
Owner Address: 85 Epping Road
Building A, Pinnacle Office Park
North Ryde, NSW 2113
AUSTRALIA
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: AUSTRALIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Abiola Shobola

Attorney Primary Email uspto.mail@aristocrat-inc.com
Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Abiola Shobola
Name/Address: Aristocrat Technologies, Inc.
7230 Amigo St.
Legal Dept.
Las Vegas, NEVADA 89119
UNITED STATES

Phone: 702-270-1435

Fax: 702-270-1299

Correspondent e-mail: uspto.mail@aristocrat-inc.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Kieran Power
Name:

Phone: 702-270-1434

Fax: 702-270-1299

Domestic Representative uspto.mail@aristocrat-inc.com
e-mail:

Domestic Representative Yes
e-mail Authorized:

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 31, 2014	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jan. 24, 2013	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 24, 2013	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 05, 2012	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Sep. 05, 2012	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Nov. 16, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Nov. 16, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	71378
Nov. 16, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	71378
Oct. 17, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2010	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jun. 14, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jun. 02, 2010	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jun. 02, 2010	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Feb. 17, 2010	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 17, 2010	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 09, 2009	REVIEW OF CORRESPONDENCE COMPLETE	60234
Mar. 02, 2009	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jul. 07, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 17, 2006	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 30, 2006	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Aug. 30, 2006	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jul. 25, 2006	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 05, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jun. 12, 2006	AMENDMENT/PETITION AFTER APPROVAL FOR PUB ENTERED	67445
Apr. 12, 2006	UNDELIVERABLE MAIL - COURTESY COPY MAILED	48349
Apr. 07, 2006	PAPER RECEIVED	
Apr. 10, 2006	1(B) BASIS DELETED; NEW BASIS REQUESTED	66303
Mar. 07, 2006	NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE CANCELLED	66303
Apr. 04, 2006	PETITION TO DIRECTOR - CHANGE BASIS - GRANTED	66303
Mar. 27, 2006	EXTENSION 5 GRANTED	64657
Mar. 09, 2006	EXTENSION 5 FILED	64657

Mar. 07, 2006	PETITION TO DIRECTOR - CHANGE BASIS - RECEIVED	66303
Mar. 07, 2006	PAPER RECEIVED	
Mar. 09, 2006	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Sep. 16, 2005	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	61756
Sep. 08, 2005	EXTENSION 4 FILED	61756
Sep. 08, 2005	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Apr. 15, 2005	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	76874
Mar. 09, 2005	EXTENSION 3 FILED	76874
Mar. 14, 2005	PAPER RECEIVED	
Sep. 30, 2004	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	
Sep. 09, 2004	EXTENSION 2 FILED	
Sep. 13, 2004	PAPER RECEIVED	
Mar. 08, 2004	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	
Mar. 08, 2004	EXTENSION 1 FILED	
Mar. 11, 2004	PAPER RECEIVED	
Feb. 20, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Sep. 09, 2003	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jun. 17, 2003	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 28, 2003	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Apr. 21, 2003	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 18, 2003	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73699

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 107

Date in Location: Nov. 16, 2011

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Aristocrat Technologies Australia PTY Limited

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: TRADEMARK SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [5424/0553](#)

Pages: 100

Date Recorded: Dec. 22, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5424-0553.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [ARISTOCRAT TECHNOLOGIES AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 20, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: AUSTRALIA

Assignee

Name: [UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country Where Organized: SWITZERLAND

Address: 677 WASHINGTON BLVD., 6TH FLOOR
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06901

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: LATHAM & WATKINS LLP

Correspondent Address: 650 TOWN CENTER DRIVE, SUITE 2000
COSTA MESA, CA 92626

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:32:04 EDT

Mark: CELTIC RICHES

Celtic Riches

US Serial Number: 85116904 Application Filing Date: Aug. 26, 2010
US Registration Number: 4179994 Registration Date: Jul. 24, 2012
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Jul. 24, 2012
Publication Date: Feb. 01, 2011 Notice of Allowance Date: Mar. 29, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CELTIC RICHES
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Gaming machines, namely, bingo-related games and slot machines
International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Mar. 14, 2012 Use in Commerce: Mar. 28, 2012

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: MIAMI TRIBE OF OKLAHOMA BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Owner Address: 3410 P STREET NW
MIAMI, OKLAHOMA 74354
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: A TRIBAL ENTERPRISE OF THE MIAMI TRIBE
OF OKLAHOMA, A FEDERALLY RECOGNIZED
INDIAN TRIBE State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Carl J. Artman
Attorney Primary Email Address: patricia.boggs@rocketgaming.com Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Carl J. Artman
6365 Montessori Street

LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89113
UNITED STATES

Phone: 702 207 7070

Fax: 702 260 6414

Correspondent e-mail: Patricia.boggs@rocketgaming.com Carl.artman@rocketgaming.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 20, 2013	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Jul. 24, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 19, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jun. 18, 2012	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	66213
Jun. 15, 2012	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
May 11, 2012	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
May 10, 2012	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66530
Mar. 29, 2012	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66530
May 10, 2012	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	66530
Mar. 29, 2012	EXTENSION 2 FILED	66530
May 04, 2012	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
May 04, 2012	NOTICE OF REVIVAL - E-MAILED	
May 04, 2012	EXTENSION RECEIVED WITH TEAS PETITION	
May 04, 2012	PETITION TO REVIVE-GRANTED	88889
May 04, 2012	TEAS PETITION TO REVIVE RECEIVED	
Apr. 30, 2012	ABANDONMENT NOTICE MAILED - NO USE STATEMENT FILED	
Apr. 30, 2012	ABANDONMENT - NO USE STATEMENT FILED	99999
Apr. 12, 2012	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2012	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Oct. 04, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Oct. 03, 2011	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	66530
Sep. 29, 2011	EXTENSION 1 FILED	66530
Oct. 03, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66530
Sep. 29, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Aug. 29, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Aug. 29, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 29, 2011	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Feb. 01, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 01, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 29, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	66213
Dec. 29, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66213
Dec. 06, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 06, 2010	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	77657
Aug. 31, 2010	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Aug. 30, 2010	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jun. 18, 2012

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary	
Total Assignments: 1	Registrant: Rocket Gaming Systems, LLC
Assignment 1 of 1	
Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST	
Reel/Frame: 5152/0530	Pages: 8
Date Recorded: Nov. 12, 2013	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5152-0530.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: ROCKET GAMING SYSTEMS, LLC	Execution Date: Oct. 31, 2013
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Assignee	
Name: MIAMI TRIBE OF OKLAHOMA BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY	
Legal Entity Type: A TRIBAL ENTERPRISE OF THE MIAMI TRIBE OF OKLAHOMA, A FEDERALLY RECOGNIZED INDIAN TRIBE	State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES
Address: 3410 P STREET NW MIAMI, OKLAHOMA 74354	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: RYAN GILE	
Correspondent Address: 7251 WEST LAKE MEAD BLVD. STE. 530 LAS VEGAS, NV 89128	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:31:42 EDT

Mark: CELTIC MYST

Celtic Myst

US Serial Number: 85838000

Application Filing Date: Jan. 31, 2013

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: A fourth request for extension of time to file a Statement of Use has been granted.

Status Date: Jul. 21, 2015

Publication Date: Jun. 18, 2013

Notice of Allowance Date: Aug. 13, 2013

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CELTIC MYST

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Gaming software that generates displays, outcomes or features for computer operated terminals for providing a game of chance

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: No	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: Yes	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Bally Gaming, Inc.

DBA, AKA, Formerly: DBA Bally Technologies

Owner Address: Att: Legal Department
6601 South Bermuda Road
Las Vegas, NEVADA 89119
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NEVADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: KRISTIANNE NABONG

Attorney Primary Email Address: KRISTIANNE.NABONG@SCIENTIFICGAMES.COM
[OM](#)

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: KRISTIANNE NABONG
SCIENTIFIC GAMES CORPORATION
3401 N. CALIFORNIA
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60618

UNITED STATES

Phone: 773-961-1630

Correspondent e-mail: KRISTIANNE.NABONG@SCIENTIFICGAMES.COM

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 23, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jul. 23, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jul. 22, 2015	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jul. 21, 2015	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	66530
Jul. 15, 2015	EXTENSION 4 FILED	66530
Jul. 15, 2015	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 01, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jul. 01, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jan. 15, 2015	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jan. 14, 2015	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	66530
Jan. 06, 2015	EXTENSION 3 FILED	66530
Jan. 06, 2015	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Dec. 24, 2014	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Dec. 10, 2014	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Aug. 06, 2014	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Aug. 05, 2014	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	66530
Jul. 09, 2014	EXTENSION 2 FILED	66530
Aug. 05, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66530
Jul. 09, 2014	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
May 15, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	88572
Apr. 25, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 25, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Feb. 15, 2014	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Feb. 13, 2014	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Feb. 13, 2014	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Feb. 13, 2014	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Aug. 13, 2013	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jun. 18, 2013	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 18, 2013	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 29, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
May 14, 2013	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 14, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	85331
Feb. 07, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Feb. 04, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information	
TM Attorney: MULCRONE, COLLEEN E	Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 108
File Location	
Current Location: INTENT TO USE SECTION	Date in Location: Aug. 05, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary		
Total Assignments:	3	Applicant: Bally Gaming, Inc.
Assignment 1 of 3		
Conveyance:	SECURITY AGREEMENT	
Reel/Frame:	5411/0370	Pages: 70
Date Recorded:	Dec. 02, 2014	
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-5411-0370.pdf	
Assignor		
Name:	BALLY GAMING, INC	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Name:	SIERRA DESIGN GROUP	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Name:	BALLY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Assignee		
Name:	BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., AS COLLATERAL AGENT	
Legal Entity Type:	ASSOCIATION	State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES
Address:	901 MAIN STREET, FLOOR 14 DALLAS, TEXAS 75202	
Correspondent		
Correspondent Name:	ELAINE CARRERA, LEGAL ASSISTANT	
Correspondent Address:	80 PINE STREET C/O CAHILL GORDON & REINDEL LLP NEW YORK, NY 10005	
Domestic Representative - Not Found		
Assignment 2 of 3		
Conveyance:	SECURITY AGREEMENT	
Reel/Frame:	5412/0714	Pages: 122
Date Recorded:	Dec. 03, 2014	
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-5412-0714.pdf	
Assignor		
Name:	BALLY GAMING, INC	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Name:	BALLY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Name:	MDI ENTERTAINMENT, LLC	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Name:	PHANTOM EFX, LLC	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: IOWA
Name:	SCIENTIFIC GAMES CORPORATION	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Name:	SCIENTIFIC GAMES INTERNATIONAL, INC	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Name:	SCIENTIFIC GAMES PRODUCTS, INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Name:	SCIENTIFIC GAMES SA, INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Organized:	
Name: SIERRA DESIGN GROUP	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Name: WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS GAMES, INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Name: WILLIAMS INTERACTIVE LLC	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Name: WMS GAMING INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Assignee	
Name: DEUTSCHE BANK TRUST COMPANY AMERICAS, AS COLLATERAL AGENT	
Legal Entity Type: BANK	State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES
Address: 60 WALL ST., 16TH FL., MSNYC60-1630 NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10005	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: ELAINE CARRERA, LEGAL ASSISTANT	
Correspondent Address: 80 PINE STREET C/O CAHILL GORDON & REINDEL LLP NEW YORK, NY 10005	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 3 of 3	
Conveyance: RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST	
Reel/Frame: 5424/0001	Pages: 280
Date Recorded: Dec. 01, 2014	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5424-0001.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.	
Legal Entity Type: ASSOCIATION	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES	
Assignee	
Name: SHFL ENTERTAINMENT, INC.	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: MINNESOTA
Address: 6601 SOUTH BERMUDA ROAD LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119	
Name: BALLY GAMING, INC.	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Address: 6601 SOUTH BERMUDA ROAD LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119	
Name: BALLY GAMING INTERNATIONAL, INC.	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 6601 SOUTH BERMUDA ROAD LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119	
Name: BALLY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Address: 6601 SOUTH BERMUDA ROAD LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119	
Name: SIERRA DESIGN GROUP	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Address: 6601 SOUTH BERMUDA ROAD LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119	

Name: ALLIANCE GAMING CORPORATION		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Address:	6601 SOUTH BERMUDA ROAD LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119	
Name: UNITED COIN MACHINE CO.		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Address:	6601 SOUTH BERMUDA ROAD LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119	
Correspondent		
Correspondent Name:	ELAINE CARRERA, LEGAL ASSISTANT	
Correspondent Address:	80 PINE STREET C/O CAHILL GORDON & REINDEL LLP NEW YORK, NY 10005	
Domestic Representative - Not Found		

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:31:07 EDT

Mark: CELTIC COURAGE

CELTIC COURAGE

US Serial Number: 86035883	Application Filing Date: Aug. 12, 2013
US Registration Number: 4577455	Registration Date: Jul. 29, 2014
Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes	Currently TEAS Plus: Yes
Register: Principal	
Mark Type: Trademark	
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.	
Status Date: Jul. 29, 2014	
Publication Date: Dec. 03, 2013	Notice of Allowance Date: Jan. 28, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CELTIC COURAGE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Game software	
International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status: ACTIVE	
Basis: 1(a)	
First Use: Feb. 20, 2014	Use in Commerce: Feb. 20, 2014

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: PTT, LLC	
DBA, AKA, Formerly: DBA High 5 Games	
Owner Address: 1200 MacArthur Boulevard Mahwah, NEW JERSEY 07430 UNITED STATES	
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Courtney Lynch, Esq.	
Attorney Primary Email Address: lp@high5games.com	Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent COURTNEY LYNCH, ESQ.
Name/Address: High 5 Games, LLC
One World Trade Center
Floor 58
New York, NEW YORK 10007
UNITED STATES

Phone: 212-358-3836

Correspondent e-mail: trademark@high5games.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 28, 2015	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Feb. 11, 2015	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jul. 29, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 27, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jun. 24, 2014	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jun. 24, 2014	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	65362
May 29, 2014	USE AMENDMENT FILED	65362
Jun. 23, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	65362
May 29, 2014	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
May 29, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jan. 28, 2014	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Dec. 06, 2013	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Dec. 03, 2013	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 03, 2013	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 13, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 28, 2013	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 18, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	82435
Aug. 21, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Aug. 15, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jun. 26, 2014

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:31:55 EDT

Mark: CELTIC QUEEN

CELTIC QUEEN

US Serial Number:	86041492	Application Filing Date:	Aug. 19, 2013
US Registration Number:	4591608	Registration Date:	Aug. 26, 2014
Filed as TEAS Plus:	Yes	Currently TEAS Plus:	Yes
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark		
Status:	Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.		
Status Date:	Aug. 26, 2014		
Publication Date:	Jun. 10, 2014		

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CELTIC QUEEN

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2624479, 3155480, 4031908 and others

Foreign Information

Priority Claimed:	Yes		
Foreign Application Number:	1575190	Foreign Application Filing Date:	Aug. 16, 2013
Foreign Registration Number:	1575190	Foreign Registration Date:	Aug. 16, 2013
Foreign Application/Registration Country:	AUSTRALIA	Foreign Expiration Date:	Aug. 16, 2023

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Electronic gaming machines, namely, devices which accept a wager

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	Currently Use:	No	Amended Use:	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	Currently ITU:	No	Amended ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	Yes	Currently 44D:	No	Amended 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	Yes	Amended 44E:	Yes
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Aristocrat Technologies Australia Pty Ltd.

Owner Address: Building A, Pinnacle Office Park
85 Epping Road
North Ryde, NSW 2113
AUSTRALIA

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: AUSTRALIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Abiola Shobola
Attorney Primary Email Address: uspto.mail@aristocrat-inc.com

Docket Number: Celtic Queen
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: ABIOLA SHOBOLA
ARISTOCRAT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
7230 AMIGO ST
Legal Dept.
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119-4306
UNITED STATES

Phone: 702-270-1435

Fax: 702-270-1299

Correspondent e-mail: uspto.mail@aristocrat-inc.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 31, 2014	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Aug. 26, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 10, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 10, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 21, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
May 06, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70633
May 05, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 05, 2014	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	70633
May 05, 2014	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	70633
Apr. 25, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70633
Apr. 07, 2014	TEAS RESPONSE TO SUSPENSION INQUIRY RECEIVED	
Nov. 21, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Nov. 21, 2013	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Nov. 21, 2013	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	81848
Nov. 20, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81848
Aug. 26, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Aug. 22, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Aug. 26, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Aristocrat Technologies Australia Pty Ltd.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: TRADEMARK SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [5424/0553](#)

Pages: 100

Date Recorded: Dec. 22, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5424-0553.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [ARISTOCRAT TECHNOLOGIES AUSTRALIA
PTY LIMITED](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 20, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: AUSTRALIA

Assignee

Name: [UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country Where
Organized: SWITZERLAND

Address: 677 WASHINGTON BLVD., 6TH FLOOR
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06901

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: LATHAM & WATKINS LLP

Correspondent Address: 650 TOWN CENTER DRIVE, SUITE 2000
COSTA MESA, CA 92626

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:31:32 EDT

Mark: CELTIC MYST

CELTIC MYST

US Serial Number: 86339423

Application Filing Date: Jul. 16, 2014

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: A first request for extension of time to file a Statement of Use has been granted.

Status Date: Aug. 04, 2015

Publication Date: Dec. 09, 2014

Notice of Allowance Date: Feb. 03, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CELTIC MYST

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Slot machines; gambling machines; electronic gaming machines; replacement parts for all the foregoing

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: No

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: Yes

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Bally Gaming, Inc.

DBA, AKA, Formerly: DBA Bally Technologies

Owner Address: 6601 South Bermuda Road
Las Vegas, NEVADA 89119
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NEVADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: KRISTIANNE NABONG

Attorney Primary Email Address: KRISTIANNE.NABONG@SCIENTIFICGAMES.COM

Attorney Email
Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent
Name/Address: KRISTIANNE NABONG
SCIENTIFIC GAMES CORPORATION
3401 N. CALIFORNIA
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60618
UNITED STATES

Phone: 773-961-1630

Correspondent e-mail: KRISTIANNE.NABONG@SCIENTIFICGAMES.COM

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 05, 2015	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Aug. 04, 2015	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	66530
Jul. 15, 2015	EXTENSION 1 FILED	66530
Aug. 03, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66530
Jul. 23, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jul. 23, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jul. 15, 2015	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 01, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jul. 01, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Feb. 03, 2015	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Dec. 10, 2014	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Dec. 09, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 09, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 19, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 28, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 23, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81092
Jul. 22, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jul. 19, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information	
TM Attorney: HELLMAN, ELI J	Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 112
File Location	
Current Location: INTENT TO USE SECTION	Date in Location: Aug. 03, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary	
Total Assignments: 2	Applicant: Bally Gaming, Inc.
Assignment 1 of 2	
Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT	
Reel/Frame: 5411/0370	Pages: 70
Date Recorded: Dec. 02, 2014	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5411-0370.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: BALLY GAMING, INC	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Name: SIERRA DESIGN GROUP	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Name: BALLY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Assignee	
Name: BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., AS COLLATERAL AGENT	

Legal Entity Type: ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where
Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 901 MAIN STREET, FLOOR 14
DALLAS, TEXAS 75202

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ELAINE CARRERA, LEGAL ASSISTANT

Correspondent Address: 80 PINE STREET
C/O CAHILL GORDON & REINDEL LLP
NEW YORK, NY 10005

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 2

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [5412/0714](#)

Pages: 122

Date Recorded: Dec. 03, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5412-0714.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [BALLY GAMING, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NEVADA

Name: [BALLY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NEVADA

Name: [MDI ENTERTAINMENT, LLC](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [PHANTOM EFX, LLC](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: IOWA

Name: [SCIENTIFIC GAMES CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [SCIENTIFIC GAMES INTERNATIONAL, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [SCIENTIFIC GAMES PRODUCTS, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [SCIENTIFIC GAMES SA, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [SIERRA DESIGN GROUP](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NEVADA

Name: [WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS GAMES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [WILLIAMS INTERACTIVE LLC](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [WMS GAMING INC.](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [DEUTSCHE BANK TRUST COMPANY AMERICAS, AS COLLATERAL AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country Where
Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 60 WALL ST., 16TH FL., MSNYC60-1630
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10005

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ELAINE CARRERA, LEGAL ASSISTANT

Correspondent Address: 80 PINE STREET
C/O CAHILL GORDON & REINDEL LLP
NEW YORK, NY 10005

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:32:18 EDT

Mark: CELTIC SHORES

CELTIC SHORES

US Serial Number: 86491473 Application Filing Date: Dec. 29, 2014
US Registration Number: 4777239 Registration Date: Jul. 21, 2015
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Service Mark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Jul. 21, 2015
Publication Date: May 05, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CELTIC SHORES
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Entertainment services, namely, providing on-line computer games and game applications, enhancements within online computer games, and game applications within online computer games; providing online reviews of computer games, and providing of information relating to computer games; providing an internet website portal in the field of computer games and gaming; entertainment services, namely, providing virtual environments in which users can interact through social games for recreational, leisure or entertainment purposes

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Dec. 25, 2014

Use in Commerce: Dec. 25, 2014

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Playtika Ltd.
Owner Address: 23 Menachem Begin Street
15th Floor
Tel Aviv 66183
ISRAEL
Legal Entity Type: limited company (ltd.) State or Country Where Organized: ISRAEL

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None
Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: JANE TYLER
Caesars Entertainment
5885 Ridgeway Center Pkwy Ste 233

Memphis, TENNESSEE 38120-4012
UNITED STATES

Phone: 901-590-0493

Fax: 901-590-2202

Correspondent e-mail: trademark@caesars.com
ajackson2@caesars.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 21, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 05, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
May 05, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 15, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 31, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	69712
Mar. 31, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	69712
Mar. 12, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 05, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	67424
Jan. 08, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jan. 01, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jul. 21, 2015

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:32:28 EDT

Mark: CELTIC TREASURES

CELTIC TREASURES

US Serial Number: 86712071

Application Filing Date: Aug. 01, 2015

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: New application will be assigned to an examining attorney approximately 3 months after filing date.

Status Date: Aug. 05, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CELTIC TREASURES

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Arcade game machines; Electronic gaming machines, namely, devices which accept a wager; Gaming devices, namely, gaming machines, slot machines, bingo machines, with or without video output; Gaming equipment, namely, slot machines with or without video output; Gaming machines featuring a device that accepts wagers; Gaming machines for gambling; Gaming machines for gambling including slot machines or video lottery terminals; Gaming machines that generate or display wager outcomes; Gaming machines, namely, slot machines and video lottery terminals; Gaming machines, namely, devices which accept a wager; Machines for playing games of chance; Reconfigurable casino gaming machines and operational game software therefor sold as a unit; Slot machines

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Apr. 17, 2014

Use in Commerce: Apr. 17, 2014

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Konami Gaming, Inc.

Owner Address: 585 Konami Circle
Las Vegas, NEVADA 89119
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NEVADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Melinda B. Buurma

Docket Number: 60518-3583

Attorney Primary Email IPDocket@h2law.com
Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent MELINDA B. BUURMA
Name/Address: Howard & Howard Attorneys PLLC
450 W 4th St
Royal Oak, MICHIGAN 48067-2557
UNITED STATES

Phone: 2486451483

Correspondent e-mail: IPDocket@h2law.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 06, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Aug. 05, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information




TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: NEW APPLICATION PROCESSING


Date in Location: Aug. 05, 2015

Exhibit D


[Mac](#)
[iPad](#)
[iPhone](#)
[Watch](#)
[Music](#)
[Support](#)



iTunes Preview

[Overview](#)
[Music](#)
[Video](#)
[Charts](#)




iTunes is the world's easiest way to organize and add to your digital media collection.

We are unable to find iTunes on your computer. To download the free app AAA Aabes Celtic Irish Slots Machine by Mobile App Builders Ltd., get iTunes now.

Already have iTunes? Click I Have iTunes to open it now. [I Have iTunes](#)

[Free Download](#)




iTunes 11
For Mac + PC

AAA Aabes Celtic Irish Slots Machine


By Mobile App Builders Ltd.

Open iTunes to buy and download apps.



Game Center

[View More by This Developer](#)



SLOTS

[View in iTunes](#)

+ This app is designed for both iPhone and iPad

Free

Category: Games

Updated: Feb 27, 2015

Version: 2.3

Size: 12.2 MB

Language: English

Seller: Mobile App Builders Ltd.

© Mobile App Builders Ltd.

Rated 12+ for the following:
Frequent/Intense Simulated Gambling

Compatibility: Requires iOS 7.0 or later. Compatible with iPhone 3GS, iPhone 4S, iPhone 5, iPhone 5c, iPhone 5s, iPhone 6, iPhone 6 Plus, iPhone 6s, iPhone 6s Plus, iPad, iPod touch (3rd generation), iPod touch (4th generation), iPod touch (5th generation), and iPod touch (6th generation).

Description

Welcome to the wonderful new super casino game!

Download it now!

[AAA Aabes Celtic Irish Slots Machine Support](#)


[...More](#)

What's New in Version 2.3


Bug Fixed

Screenshots


iPhone | iPad




Customers Also Bought




+50




AAA Acee Candy S...



2014!



AAA Acee Wild We...



Dragon Evo Slot...

9/11/2015

AAA Aabes Celtic Irish Slots Machine on the App Store

Builders Ltd.



Big Klondike Solitaire Fish - M...
[View In iTunes ▶](#)



A Roulette Wheel - Lucky Win...
[View In iTunes ▶](#)



Slot Candy Free
[View In iTunes ▶](#)



Medieval Slot Free
[View In iTunes ▶](#)



Pirate Slots - A Journey to Veg...
[View In iTunes ▶](#)

Games

[View In iTunes ▶](#)

Games

[View In iTunes ▶](#)

Games

[View In iTunes ▶](#)

Games

[View In iTunes ▶](#)

Games

[View In iTunes ▶](#)

App Store on Facebook and Twitter



Discover and share
new apps.
Follow us on
[@AppStore](#).

11m



iTunes on Facebook



Discover and share
new music, movies,
TV, books, and
more.

31m



iTunes on Twitter



Follow us [@iTunes](#) and discover
new iTunes Radio Stations
and the music we love.

☐ ☐ iTunes

Shop and Learn

Mac
iPad
iPhone
Watch
Apple Music
iTunes
iPod
Apple TV
Accessories
Gift Cards

Apple Store

Find a Store
Genius Bar
Workshops and Learning
Youth Programs
Apple Store App
Refurbished
Financing
Reuse and Recycling
Order Status
Shopping Help

For Education

Apple and Education
Shop for College

For Business

iPhone in Business
iPad in Business
Mac in Business
Shop for Your Business

Account

Manage Your Apple ID
Apple Store Account
iCloud.com

Apple Values

Environment
Supplier Responsibility
Accessibility
Privacy
Inclusion and Diversity
Education

About Apple

Apple Info
Job Opportunities
Press Info
Investors
Events
Hot News
Legal
Contact Apple

More ways to shop: Visit an [Apple Store](#), call 1-800-MY-APPLE, or [find a reseller](#).

Copyright © 2015 Apple Inc. All rights reserved.

[Privacy Policy](#) | [Terms of Use](#) | [Sales and Refunds](#) | [Site Map](#)

United States




CELTIC COURAGE

Where to Play

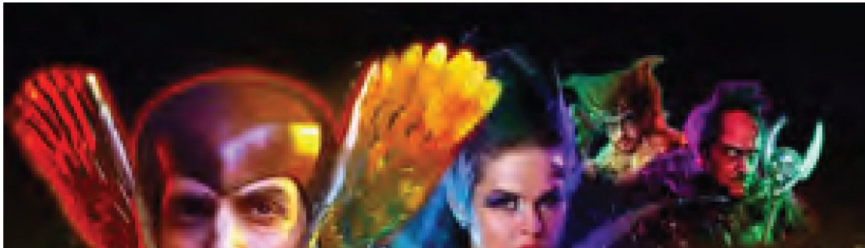
PLATFORMS:	GAME FEATURES:	THEME:	FIRST RELEASED:
Land-Based (/games/game-library/#? filters=platforms-land-based&filterBy=platforms) Web (/games/game-library/#? filters=platforms-online&filterBy=platforms) Mobile (/games/game-library/#? filters=platforms-mobile&filterBy=platforms)	ReSpin on Win (/games/game-library/#? filters=features-respin-on-win&filterBy=features)	Adventure (/games/game-library/#? filters=themes-adventure&filterBy=themes) Animals (/games/game-library/#? filters=themes-animals&filterBy=themes) Around the World (/games/game-library/#? filters=themes-around-the-world&filterBy=themes) Fantasy (/games/game-library/#? filters=themes-fantasy&filterBy=themes)	2014

The people of this land are proud of their independence. When an invading horde – eager to steal their home and their freedom – comes upon them, they stand and fight. Although they are outnumbered, they are fierce fighters, and some even possess the ability to transform into animals like bears, wolves, and ravens. Regardless of outcome, no one could say these people are not heroic and brave. Celtic Courage. 3 by 5 reels. 20 paylines. ReSpin on Win and Scatter Awards.

 Celtic Courage was created by High 5 Games.

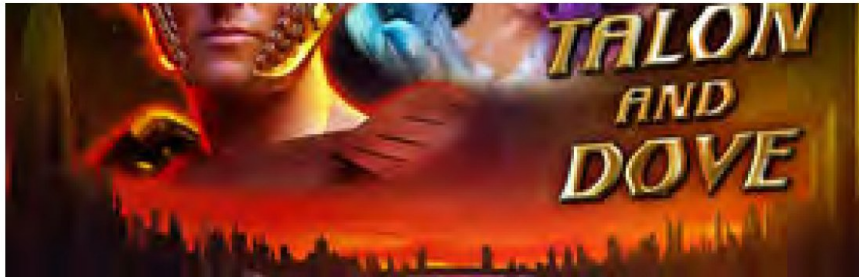


MORE GAMES LIKE THIS:



9/13/2015

Celtic Courage | Real Facebook Slot Machines No Download | High 5 Games



(<http://www.high5games.com/games/game/talon-and-dove>)

Talon and Dove

Special Features: ReSpin on Win
(<http://www.high5games.com/games/game-library#?filters=features-respin-on-win&filterBy=features>)



(<http://www.high5games.com/games/game/white-lion>)

White Lion

Special Features: ReSpin on Win
(<http://www.high5games.com/games/game-library#?filters=features-respin-on-win&filterBy=features>)



9/13/2015

Celtic Courage | Real Facebook Slot Machines No Download | High 5 Games

(<http://www.high5games.com/games/game/black-widow>)

Black Widow

Special Features: Capture Feature (<http://www.high5games.com/games/game-library/#?filters=features-capture-feature&filterBy=features>), Super Stacks (<http://www.high5games.com/games/game-library/#?filters=features-super-stacks&filterBy=features>)

[View All Games \(/games/game-library/\)](/games/game-library/)

(<https://www.facebook.com/High5Games>)

[TOP](#)

NY Corporate Office:

One World Trade Center
New York, NY 10007

(<https://www.google.com/maps/place/One+World+Trade+Center/@40.712909,-74.013303,17z/data=!3m1!4m2!3m1!1s0x89c25a1bcfb6ae35:0x85229937daa38ca0>) tel: 212-604-3000 (tel:2126043000)

NJ Corporate Office:

1200 MacArthur Boulevard
Mahwah, NJ 07430

(<https://www.google.com/maps/place/1200+MacArthur+Blvd/@41.0779428,-74.1646709,15z/data=!4m2!3m1!1s0x89c2e10d747edf11:0x9d33862d55e7e214>) tel: 201-825-1711 (tel:2128251711)

U.K. Office:

Mappin House, 4 Winsley Street
London W1W 8HF, United Kingdom

(<https://www.google.com/maps/place/Mappin+House,+United+Kingdom/@51.516111,-0.1380045,17z/data=!3m1!4m2!3m1!1s0x48761b2adc17f50b:0x2b51740ed5bce8fa>)

KC Corporate Office:

9200 Indian Creek Parkway, Suite 100
Overland Park, KS 66210

(<https://www.google.com/maps/place/9200+Indian+Creek+Pkwy+%23100,+Overland+Park,+KS+66210/@38.9327167,-94.6919134,17z/data=!3m1!4b1!4m2!3m1!1s0x87c0eafdd4405cc9:0xde7a326d0eccdd>)

Investor Relations:

IR@H5G.com (<mailto:IR@H5G.com>)

Business Development:

BD@H5G.com (<mailto:BD@H5G.com>)

Media Relations:

MR@H5G.com (<mailto:MR@H5G.com>)

Careers:

Careers@H5G.com (<mailto:Careers@H5G.com>)

CASINO CASH JOURNEY

[Home \(http://www.casinocashjourney.com/\)](#)
[Casinos \(/casino_listing.htm\)](#)
[Bingo \(/bingo.htm\)](#)
[New Casinos \(/new_online_casinos.htm\)](#)

[No Deposit Casinos \(/casino_no_deposit_bonus.htm\)](#)
[No Deposit Bingo \(/bingo-no-deposit-bonus.htm\)](#)

[Free Spins \(/free-spins-no-deposit-bonus.htm\)](#)
[Free Play \(/free-play-no-deposit-bonus.htm\)](#)
[Exclusive \(/exclusive_bonuses.htm\)](#)

[Software \(/casino_software.htm\)](#)
[Slots \(/new-casino-games.htm\)](#)

[Home \(http://www.casinocashjourney.com/\)](#)
[Casinos A - C \(/casino_listing.htm\)](#)
[Casinos D - L \(/casino-bonuses2.htm\)](#)
[Casinos M - R \(/casino-bonuses3.htm\)](#)
[Casinos S - Z \(/casino-bonuses4.htm\)](#)
[Bingo Sites \(/bingo.htm\)](#)
[Poker Rooms \(/poker_rooms.htm\)](#)
[Scratch & Lotto \(/scratch-cards.htm\)](#)
[Mobile Casinos \(/mobile-casinos.htm\)](#)
[Top 10 Casinos \(/top_10_casinos.htm\)](#)
[New Casinos \(/new_online_casinos.htm\)](#)
[Live Dealer Casinos \(/live_dealer_casinos.htm\)](#)

Bonuses

[No Deposit Casino Bonuses \(/casino_no_deposit_bonus.htm\)](#)
[Exclusive Bonuses \(/exclusive_bonuses.htm\)](#)
[Free Spins Bonuses \(/free-spins-no-deposit-bonus.htm\)](#)
[Free Play Bonuses \(/free-play-no-deposit-bonus.htm\)](#)
[Reload Bonuses \(/monthly_casino_bonuses.htm\)](#)
[Cash-Back Bonuses \(/cash-back-bonuses.htm\)](#)

[No Deposit Bingo \(/bingo-no-deposit-bonus.htm\)](#)
[No Deposit Poker \(/poker-no-deposit-bonus.htm\)](#)
[No Deposit Scratch & Lotto \(/scratch-card-no-deposit-bonus.htm\)](#)

Top Casinos

[7 Sultans Casino \(/7_sultans_casino.htm\)](#)
[Casino Action \(/casino-action.htm\)](#)
[Go Wild Casino \(/go-wild-casino.htm\)](#)
[Jackpot City Casino \(/jackpot_city_online_casino.htm\)](#)

Celtic Crown Slot by Microgaming

Progressive: No	Jackpot: 400,000 Coins
Reels: 5	Paylines: 25
Coin Values: 0.01 up to 0.25	Bonus Game: Yes
Wild Symbol: Yes	Multiplier: No
Scatter Symbol: Yes	Free Spins: Yes
Released: 2008	Software: Microgaming Slots (/microgaming-slots.htm)

Celtic Crown Slot Screenshot

About Celtic Crown Slot

General Overview

Celtic Crown is a 25-line Microgaming video slot released back in 2008. Despite its older age the graphics still beat many newer releases. The sound effects, on the other hand, are slightly more modest, but don't follow the standard software script either. Overall, Celtic Crown has something from Novomatic to it. The slot may appear simple at first, but it does offer some impressive winning potential with a 400,000 coin jackpot. Although Celtic Crown is tuned towards higher variance it offers plenty of coin permutations and flexibility essential for comfortable gameplay. Therefore, novices are more than welcome to try it out, but can also do it using Practice Play credits first.

Features and Bets

The game has an Irish and royal vibe with lots of green and gold colours, as well as matching symbol decorations like the four-leaf clovers, harps and princesses. Celtic Crown has 25 adjustable pay-lines and each one accepts up to 20 credits! Moreover, every one of them can be valued at .01, .02, .05, .10, .20 or .25 credits, which makes the smallest bet worth just .25 credits and the largest 125 credits, which may be comfortable in very rare occasions and in Demo only. Because the winning combinations don't come as often as you'd probably prefer, sometimes it's good to use a Gamble feature that becomes available after every qualified win. To win double or quadruple that prize you simply have to guess the colour or suit of the winning card.

Symbols and Bonuses

The highest paying symbol in Celtic Crown is the Prince, which pays up to 10,000 coins for five on a pay-line, whereas the second highest is the Shield, which pays up to 1,500 coins respectively. The game has two special symbols too. The Princess appears only on the three middle reels, for which you can win the Princess Feature. Trigger three of these icons in view at the same time and the reel-set will disappear and be replaced by six Knights from which you have to select three and hope that each one will pay the biggest possible instant prize.

To win some free spins the player has to win at least three Scattered Harps and receive a number of freebies for each one. Furthermore, during this round all wins are doubled! By the way, the Free Spins can be retriggered and the Princess Feature can be activated during the spins too.

Summary

Celtic Crown is a 5-reel, 25 payline, Microgaming non progressive video slot machine. Celtic Crown slot comes with a wild symbol, scatter symbol, bonus game, free spins and more. In addition to that the slot has a 400,000-coin jackpot, Free Spins with double returns and Pick & Win-style Princess Feature.

Click here for a list of all Microgaming Slots (/microgaming-slots.htm)

By Denise Marie (https://plus.google.com/107451193400360334839?rel=author)

9/13/2015

Celtic Crown Slot | Free Spins & Double Returns | Princess Feature

Lucky Nugget Casino

(../lucky_nugget_online_casino.htm

⚡ Vegas Joker Casino

(../vegas_joker_casino.htm)

➡ Vera & John Casino

(../vera-john-casino.htm)

Resources

["Latest News & Blog
\(http://blog.casinocashjourney.com\)](http://blog.casinocashjourney.com)

» [Play Guides & Resources](#)
(../casino_strategies.htm)

» [Casinos by Jurisdiction](#)
(../jurisdictions.htm)

[Casinos by Language](#)
[\(..languages.htm\)](#)

✚ Casinos by Software
(../casino_software.htm)

» Slots by Software ([../slots-by-software.htm](#))

» [New Slot Releases \(../new-casino-games.htm\)](#)

» Casino Warnings (../casino-warnings.htm)

Free Games
(../casino_games.htm)

» Banking Options
(../banking-method

Subscribe!

Get NEW Bonuses!

Join (#)

☒ HTML ☐ Text

Top of page (#)

Playing casino games should be for entertainment. Realize that over time, the house always wins.

Join Us:     



allonlineslots

[Click Here to Play Slots Online](#)

The Original Guide to Online Slot Machines - 900+ Slot Machine Reviews | Free Slots | Top Online Casinos | Casino Bonuses

Celtic Riches [Winners Edge]

The Slot Machine by [Rocket Gaming Systems](#)

[Coin-Op] Slot Machine

Celtic Riches [Winners Edge] © 2012 Rocket Gaming Systems.

Have an information about this product ? Please [submit it](#)

1




Released in August 2012.

Slot's picture.

Page last modified on July 19, 2013

9/13/2015

Celtic Shores is open to ALL! - Slotomania

[CLASSIC SLOTS](#) [HOW TO PLAY](#) [TR-SOCIAL](#)  [PROMOTIONS](#) [FREE SLOTS GAMES](#) [SIGN IN](#)

CELTIC SHORES IS OPEN TO ALL!


[PLAY NOW!](#)

Play it now with all symbols stacked on all reels!

Wild symbols pay!

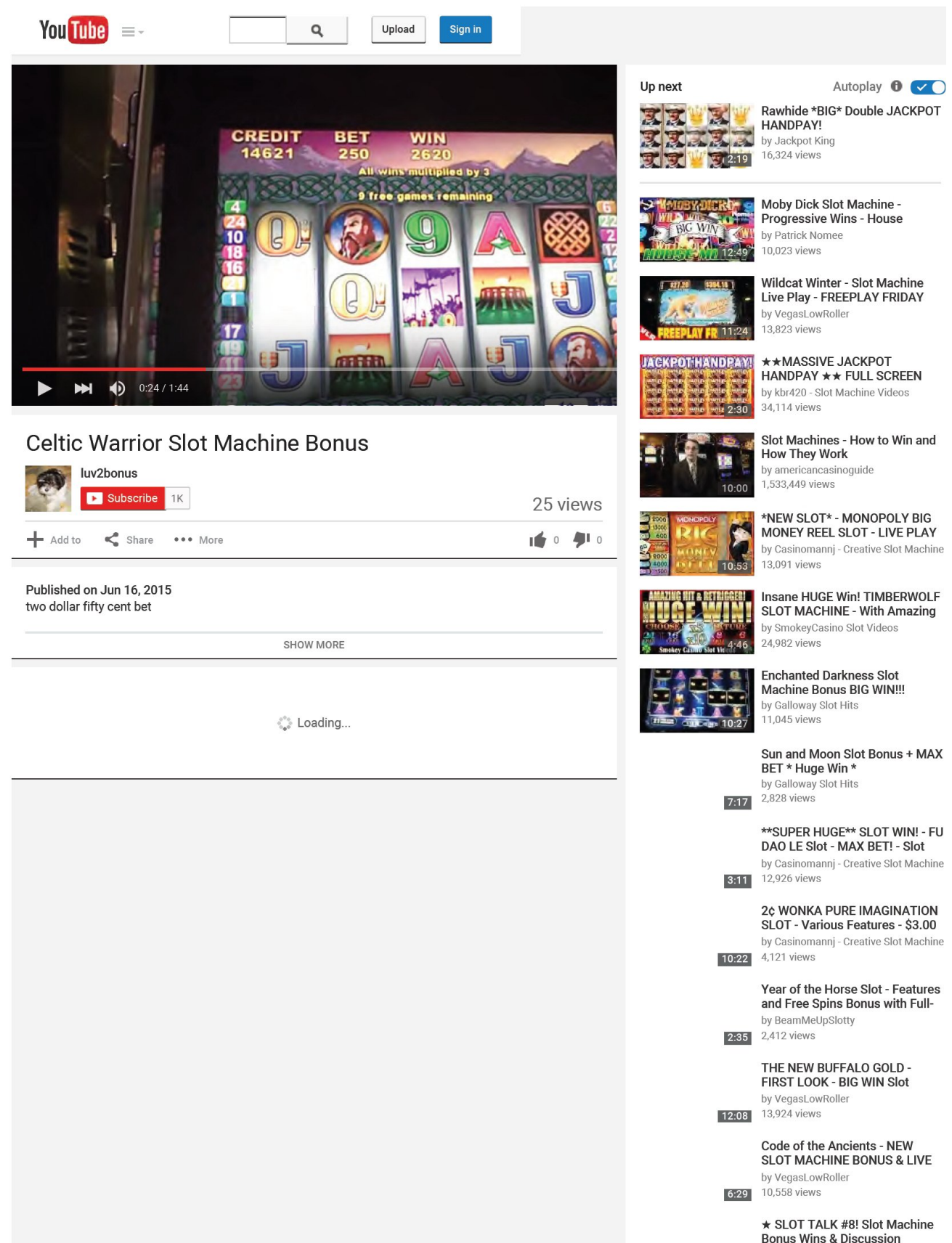
Wilds spiral free spins have even more stacked wilds!

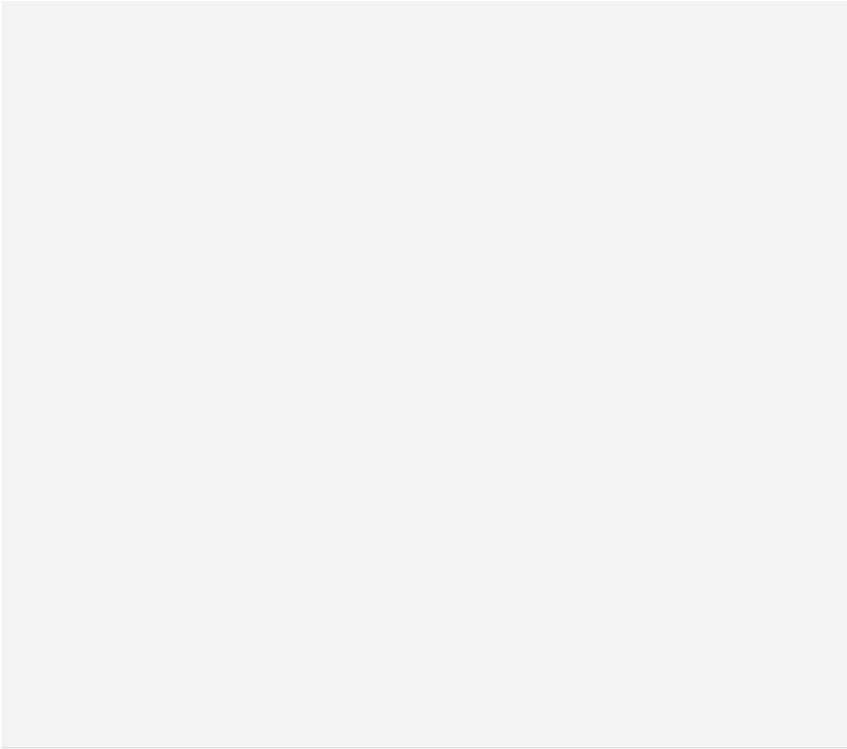
Have fun while you play!



[Fan Page](#) | [Affiliates](#) | [Term of Service](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Shop](#) | [Site Map](#) | [Support](#)
©2015 [Playtika](#) Ltd. All Rights Reserved

Celtic Warrior Slot Machine Bonus - YouTube





46:12 7,247 views

WICKED WINNINGS IV Slot Machine Super Big Win w/LIVE

by SmokeyCasino Slot Videos
11,249 views

3:35

BIG WIN SEA GODDESS | BALLY - LOCKING HOT ZONES

by Albert's Slot Channel
14,764 views

3:23

Sevens On The Rocks Slot Machine Bonus Big Win (Bell

by ramona girl
662 views

2:17

Magician Slot Machine Bonus

by luv2bonus
47 views

1:45

Bally Cherry Red Slot: Free Games Bonus

by eyu slot videos
122 views

1:38

SHOW MORE



Language: English

Country: Worldwide

Restricted Mode: Off

History

Help



Games Systems Service & Support

Search

Games Catalog Video Gallery News Contact Featured

Games ▼ Sort By | Game Group ▼ Platform ▼ Cabinets ▼ Game Type ▼

New Releases X

Similar Games ▼

Filter



Adorned Peacock
Video



African Beauty
Video



Barong Power
Video



Barrier Reef
Paradise
Video



Celtic Treasures | Video

- Easy to play with no confusing lines
- 4-5-4-5-4 reel layout gives more chances to win
- Fixed bet configuration with a minimum bet of 40 credits
- Medium Volatility
- Action Stacked Symbols® on 2nd, 3rd, and 4th reels
- Win up to 5 Free Games with bonus giant symbol spins!
- Mirror Reels® Feature during Free Games



GAMES THAT PLAY LIKE
CELTIC
TREASURES

Not Applicable

CABINETS



9/13/2015

Konami Gaming, Inc. | Games Catalog



PLATFORMS



REGIONS

CANADA
UNITED STATES
EUROPE

Casino Gaming Products

Video

Stepper Reel

New Releases

Premiums &

Progressives

Platforms

Cabinets

Quick Links

Video Tutorials

Contact Sales Rep

News

Service & Support

About Konami Gaming,
Inc.

Latest News

Company Information




Green Policies



Service & Support [Konami Gaming, Inc. \(1.866.KGI.INFO\)](#)


[Change Location](#) | [Site Map](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Terms of Use](#) |
[Privacy Policy](#)

©Konami Gaming, Inc. All rights reserved


[Mac](#)
[iPad](#)
[iPhone](#)
[Watch](#)
[Music](#)
[Support](#)



iTunes Preview

[Overview](#)
[Music](#)
[Video](#)
[Charts](#)




iTunes is the world's easiest way to organize and add to your digital media collection.

We are unable to find iTunes on your computer. To download the free app Lucky Slot Machines – Celtic Casino (by Best Top Free Games) by Uberapps: The Best Top Free Addictive Casual Tap Games, LLC, get iTunes now.

Already have iTunes? Click I Have iTunes to open it now. [I Have iTunes](#)

[Free Download](#)



iTunes 11
For Mac + PC

Lucky Slot Machines – Celtic Casino (by Best Top Free Games)

By Uberapps: The Best Top Free Addictive Casual Tap Games, LLC

Open iTunes to buy and download apps.



Game Center

[View More by This Developer](#)



[View in iTunes](#)

 This app is designed for both iPhone and iPad

Free

Category: Games
Released: Sep 11, 2013
Version: 1.0
Size: 19.9 MB
Language: English
Seller: UBER APPS: THE BEST TOP FREE ADDICTIVE CASUAL TAP GAMES, LLC
© Uberapps, LLC
Rated 12+ for the following:
Frequent/Intense Simulated Gambling

Compatibility: Requires iOS 6.0 or later. Compatible with iPhone, iPad, and iPod touch.

Description

Lucky Slots is a fun game filled with lucky items, four-leaf clovers, horse-shoes and a whole rabbit! And what's sweeter than candy.

[Lucky Slot Machines – Celtic Casino \(by Best Top Free Games\) Support](#) [...More](#)

Screenshots

[iPhone](#) | [iPad](#)




Customer Reviews

You will like it ★★★★★
by Amyx.Anibal70

Very enjoyable this thing play... I can't explain it, but I keep coming back to it

A great app for all. ★★★★★
by NRasey4

Sat for an hour playing this–

Complete joy!!! ★★★★★
by August.Balas57

Customer Ratings

Current Version:
★★★★ 11 Ratings

Top In-App Purchases

1. 4000 Coins	\$4.99
---------------	--------

More by Uberapps: The Best Top Free Addictive

9/11/2015

Lucky Slot Machines - Celtic Casino (by Best Top Free Games) on the App Store

Casual Tap Games, LLC

You cant get bored playing this- Wow



Mega Sound SFX – Free, Funny...
[View In iTunes ▶](#)



Flying Food Fight Dash – Hun...
[View In iTunes ▶](#)



Diamond Unicorns vs Glam Wi...
[View In iTunes ▶](#)



Baja Bike Race Battle – Mega H...
[View In iTunes ▶](#)



Mr. Dog's Dumb Puzzle Practi...
[View In iTunes ▶](#)

Customers Also Bought



A Lot A Slots Frien...
Games
[View In iTunes ▶](#)



Slots to Vegas Slot...
Games
[View In iTunes ▶](#)



Aces, Kings, Quee...
Games
[View In iTunes ▶](#)



Halloween Casino ...
Games
[View In iTunes ▶](#)

App Store on Facebook and Twitter



Discover and share
new apps.
Follow us on
[@AppStore.](#)

11m



iTunes on Facebook



Discover and share
new music, movies,
TV, books, and
more.

31m



iTunes on Twitter



Follow us [@iTunes](#) and discover
new iTunes Radio Stations
and the music we love.

☐ ☐ iTunes

Shop and Learn

Mac
iPad
iPhone
Watch
Apple Music
iTunes
iPod
Apple TV
Accessories
Gift Cards

Apple Store

Find a Store
Genius Bar
Workshops and Learning
Youth Programs
Apple Store App
Refurbished
Financing
Reuse and Recycling
Order Status
Shopping Help

For Education

Apple and Education
Shop for College

For Business

iPhone in Business
iPad in Business
Mac in Business
Shop for Your Business

Account

Manage Your Apple ID
Apple Store Account
iCloud.com

Apple Values

Environment
Supplier Responsibility
Accessibility
Privacy
Inclusion and Diversity
Education

About Apple

Apple Info
Job Opportunities
Press Info
Investors
Events
Hot News
Legal
Contact Apple

More ways to shop: Visit an [Apple Store](#), call 1-800-MY-APPLE, or [find a reseller](#).

Copyright © 2015 Apple Inc. All rights reserved.

[Privacy Policy](#) | [Terms of Use](#) | [Sales and Refunds](#) | [Site Map](#)

United States

Exhibit E

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:36:15 EDT

Mark: SUN QUEEN

SUN QUEEN

US Serial Number: 76540246 Application Filing Date: Aug. 26, 2003
US Registration Number: 3073975 Registration Date: Mar. 28, 2006
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.
Status Date: Mar. 31, 2011
Publication Date: Apr. 13, 2004 Notice of Allowance Date: May 10, 2005

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: SUN QUEEN
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Machines for playing games of chance

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 16, 2003

Use in Commerce: Sep. 16, 2003

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Aristocrat Technologies Australia Pty Ltd
Owner Address: 85 Epping Road
Building A, Pinnacle Office Park
North Ryde, NSW 2113
AUSTRALIA
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: AUSTRALIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Abiola Shobola
Attorney Primary Email Address: uspto.mail@aristocrat-inc.com Attorney Email Yes Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Abiola Shobola
Aristocrat Technologies, Inc.
7230 Amigo Street

Legal Dept.
Las Vegas, NEVADA 89119
UNITED STATES

Phone: 702-270-1435

Fax: 702-270-1299

Correspondent e-mail: uspto.mail@aristocrat-inc.com uspto.mail@aristocrat-inc.com
rat-inc.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Kieran Power

Phone: 702-270-1434

Fax: 702-270-1299

Domestic Representative e-mail: uspto.mail@aristocrat-inc.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 01, 2015	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 01, 2015	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 28, 2015	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Dec. 31, 2014	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jan. 24, 2013	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 24, 2013	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 05, 2012	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Sep. 05, 2012	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 31, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	74886
Mar. 29, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	74886
Mar. 28, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2010	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jun. 14, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jun. 02, 2010	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jun. 02, 2010	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Feb. 17, 2010	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 17, 2010	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jul. 23, 2009	REVIEW OF CORRESPONDENCE COMPLETE	71427
Apr. 09, 2009	REVIEW OF CORRESPONDENCE COMPLETE	60234
Mar. 02, 2009	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jul. 23, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jul. 23, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 21, 2006	UNDELIVERABLE MAIL - COURTESY COPY MAILED	48349
Apr. 11, 2006	PAPER RECEIVED	
Mar. 28, 2006	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 15, 2006	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	59272
Feb. 10, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	59272
Feb. 04, 2006	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Feb. 01, 2006	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	80802
Dec. 02, 2005	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	70565
Nov. 10, 2005	USE AMENDMENT FILED	70565
Nov. 10, 2005	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
May 10, 2005	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Nov. 10, 2004	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE PROCESS - TERMINATED	
Sep. 20, 2004	PAPER RECEIVED	

Sep. 13, 2004 PAPER RECEIVED
Sep. 08, 2004 CASE FILE IN TICRS
May 18, 2004 EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE RECEIVED
Apr. 13, 2004 PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION
Mar. 24, 2004 NOTICE OF PUBLICATION
Feb. 20, 2004 TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED
Feb. 12, 2004 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER
Feb. 11, 2004 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED
Feb. 06, 2004 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER

76936

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 102

Date in Location: Mar. 31, 2011

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Aristocrat Technologies Australia Pty Ltd

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: TRADEMARK SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [5424/0553](#)

Pages: 100

Date Recorded: Dec. 22, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5424-0553.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [ARISTOCRAT TECHNOLOGIES AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 20, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: AUSTRALIA

Assignee

Name: [UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country Where Organized: SWITZERLAND

Address: 677 WASHINGTON BLVD., 6TH FLOOR
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06901

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: LATHAM & WATKINS LLP

Correspondent Address: 650 TOWN CENTER DRIVE, SUITE 2000
COSTA MESA, CA 92626

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Extension of Time

Proceeding Number: [76540246](#)

Filing Date: May 13, 2004

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 10, 2004

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: Aristocrat Technologies Australia Pty Lt

Correspondent Address: Bernhard Kreten

Bernhard Kreten Esq & Associates
1331 Garden Highway Suite 300
Sacramento CA , 95833
UNITED STATES

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number

SUN QUEEN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76540246	3073975
-----------	----------------------------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------

Potential Opposer(s)

Name: SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC.

Correspondent Address: TU T. TSAO
FENWICK & WEST, LLP
SILICON VALLEY CENTER, 801 CALIFORNIA STREET
MOUNTAIN VIEW CA , 94041
UNITED STATES

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	May 13, 2004	
2	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 18, 2004	
3	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Aug 11, 2004	
4	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 17, 2004	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:34:38 EDT

Mark: LION QUEEN

LION QUEEN

US Serial Number: 77190539 Application Filing Date: May 25, 2007
US Registration Number: 3772038 Registration Date: Apr. 06, 2010
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Apr. 06, 2010
Publication Date: Nov. 13, 2007 Notice of Allowance Date: Feb. 05, 2008

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: LION QUEEN
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: reconfigurable casino and lottery gaming equipment, namely, slot machines and video lottery terminals and operational computer game software therefor

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 30, 2008

Use in Commerce: Nov. 30, 2008

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: GTECH CANADA, ULC
Owner Address: 328 URQUHART AVENUE
MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICH E1H 2R6
CANADA
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: CANADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: David R. Josephs Docket Number: G13SPT2336US
Attorney Primary Email Address: drj@barjos.com Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: DAVID R. JOSEPHS
BARLOW JOSEPHS & HOLMES LTD.

101 DYER ST
FL 5
PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND 02903-3926
UNITED STATES

Phone: 401-273-4446

Fax: 401-273-4447

Correspondent e-mail: drij@barjos.com

Correspondent e-mail No
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 30, 2014	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Jul. 13, 2011	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Apr. 06, 2010	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 04, 2010	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	65864
Mar. 04, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	65864
Feb. 10, 2010	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jan. 20, 2010	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	71034
Jan. 15, 2010	USE AMENDMENT FILED	71034
Jan. 15, 2010	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Aug. 19, 2009	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	71034
Jul. 21, 2009	EXTENSION 3 FILED	71034
Aug. 19, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	71034
Jul. 21, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Feb. 04, 2009	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	98765
Feb. 04, 2009	EXTENSION 2 FILED	98765
Feb. 04, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 18, 2008	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Jul. 18, 2008	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Jul. 18, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Feb. 05, 2008	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Nov. 13, 2007	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 24, 2007	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Oct. 09, 2007	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76538
Oct. 06, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76538
Sep. 07, 2007	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 06, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81879
Jun. 01, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Mar. 04, 2010

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 2

Registrant: Spielo Manufacturing ULC

Assignment 1 of 2

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [4574/0829](#)

Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Jul. 05, 2011

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4574-0829.pdf](#)

Assignor	
Name: SPIELO MANUFACTURING ULC	Execution Date: Mar. 28, 2011
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: CANADA
Assignee	
Name: SPIELO INTERNATIONAL CANADA ULC	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: CANADA
Address: 328 URQUHART AVENUE MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA E1H 2R6	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: COLLEEN CAISSIE-DUPUIS	
Correspondent Address: 328 URQUHART AVENUE C/O SPIELO INTERNATIONAL CANADA ULC MONCTON, NB, E1H 2R6 CANADA	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 2 of 2	
Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME	
Reel/Frame: 5266/0655	Pages: 3
Date Recorded: Apr. 23, 2014	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5266-0655.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: SPIELO INTERNATIONAL CANADA, ULC	Execution Date: Jan. 20, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: CANADA
Assignee	
Name: GTECH CANADA, ULC	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: CANADA
Address: 328 URQUHART AVENUE MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA E1H 2R6	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: CYNTHIA BRANCA, BARLOW, JOSEPHS & HOLMES	
Correspondent Address: 101 DYER STREET, 5TH FLOOR PROVIDENCE, RI 02903	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:34:02 EDT

Mark: FALCON QUEEN

FALCON QUEEN

US Serial Number: 77394311 Application Filing Date: Feb. 11, 2008
US Registration Number: 4031908 Registration Date: Sep. 27, 2011
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Sep. 27, 2011
Publication Date: Aug. 25, 2009 Notice of Allowance Date: Feb. 23, 2010

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: FALCON QUEEN
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Foreign Information

Priority Claimed: Yes
Foreign Application Number: 1195555 Foreign Application Filing Date: Aug. 27, 2007
Foreign Registration Number: 1195555 Foreign Registration Date: Aug. 27, 2007
Foreign Application/Registration Country: AUSTRALIA Foreign Expiration Date: Aug. 27, 2017

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *...* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Gaming machines; computer hardware; downloadable game software; electronic game software
International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a) 44(e)
First Use: Mar. 01, 2009 Use in Commerce: Mar. 01, 2009

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: Yes	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: Yes	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Aristocrat Technologies Australia Pty Ltd
Owner Address: 85 Epping Road
Building A, Pinnacle Office Park
North Ryde, NSW 2113
AUSTRALIA
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where: AUSTRALIA

Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Abiola Shobola

Attorney Primary Email Address: uspto.mail@aristocrat-inc.com

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Abiola Shobola
Aristocrat Technologies, Inc.
7230 Amigo St.
Legal Dept.
Las Vegas, NEVADA 89119
UNITED STATES

Phone: 702-270-1435

Fax: 702-270-1299

Correspondent e-mail: uspto.mail@aristocrat-inc.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Kieran Power

Phone: 702-270-1434

Fax: 702-270-1299

Domestic Representative e-mail: uspto.mail@aristocrat-inc.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 31, 2014	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jan. 24, 2013	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 24, 2013	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 05, 2012	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Sep. 05, 2012	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 27, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 20, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Aug. 19, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
Aug. 18, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Aug. 13, 2011	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76874
Aug. 08, 2011	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76874
Aug. 08, 2011	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Mar. 05, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Mar. 04, 2011	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	76874
Feb. 22, 2011	EXTENSION 2 FILED	76874
Feb. 22, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 16, 2010	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jul. 15, 2010	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	76874
Jun. 18, 2010	EXTENSION 1 FILED	76874
Jul. 15, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76874
Jun. 18, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jun. 14, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jun. 02, 2010	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jun. 02, 2010	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Feb. 23, 2010	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Feb. 09, 2010	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 09, 2010	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jan. 08, 2010	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE PROCESS - TERMINATED	

Sep. 23, 2009	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE RECEIVED	
Aug. 25, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 05, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jul. 17, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
Jul. 17, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 16, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jul. 16, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jul. 16, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO SUSPENSION INQUIRY RECEIVED	
Mar. 16, 2009	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	74221
Mar. 02, 2009	PAPER RECEIVED	
Feb. 10, 2009	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Feb. 10, 2009	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jan. 07, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF INQUIRY AS TO SUSPENSION E-MAILED	
Jan. 07, 2009	INQUIRY TO SUSPENSION E-MAILED	
Jan. 07, 2009	SUSPENSION INQUIRY WRITTEN	74662
Dec. 09, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Nov. 21, 2008	LIE CHECKED SUSP - TO ATTY FOR ACTION	74221
Nov. 21, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74221
May 21, 2008	NOTIFICATION OF LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
May 21, 2008	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
May 21, 2008	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	74662
May 21, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	74662
Feb. 14, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Aug. 19, 2011

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Aristocrat Technologies Australia Pty Ltd

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: TRADEMARK SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [5424/0553](#)

Pages: 100

Date Recorded: Dec. 22, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5424-0553.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [ARISTOCRAT TECHNOLOGIES AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 20, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: AUSTRALIA

Assignee

Name: [UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country Where Organized: SWITZERLAND

Address: 677 WASHINGTON BLVD., 6TH FLOOR
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06901

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: LATHAM & WATKINS LLP

Correspondent Address: 650 TOWN CENTER DRIVE, SUITE 2000
COSTA MESA, CA 92626

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary			
Number of Proceedings: 1			
Type of Proceeding: Extension of Time			
Proceeding Number:	77394311	Filing Date:	Sep 23, 2009
Status:	Terminated	Status Date:	Jan 08, 2010
Interlocutory Attorney:			
Defendant			
Name: Aristocrat Technologies Australia Pty Lt			
Correspondent Address: ARISTOCRAT TECHNOLOGIES, INC. ATTN: PHIL ANDERSON 7230 AMIGO ST LAS VEGAS NV , 89119-4306 UNITED STATES			
Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FALCON QUEEN	Registered	77394311	4031908
Potential Opposer(s)			
Name: Atlanta Falcons Football Club, LLC			
Correspondent Address: Jeffrey D. Parnass Atlanta Falcons Football Club, LLC 4400 Falcon Parkway Flowery Branch GA , 30542 UNITED STATES			
Correspondent e-mail: trademarkmatters@nfl.com			
Name: NFL Properties LLC			
Correspondent Address: Jeffrey D. Parnass NFL Properties LLC 280 Park Avenue New York NY , 10017 UNITED STATES			
Correspondent e-mail: trademarkmatters@nfl.com			
Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Sep 23, 2009	
2	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 23, 2009	
3	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Sep 23, 2009	
4	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 23, 2009	
5	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Oct 19, 2009	
6	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 19, 2009	
7	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Oct 19, 2009	
8	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 19, 2009	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:36:45 EDT

Mark: THE QUEEN

The Queen

US Serial Number: 77426802	Application Filing Date: Mar. 19, 2008
US Registration Number: 3709564	Registration Date: Nov. 10, 2009
Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes	Currently TEAS Plus: Yes
Register: Principal	
Mark Type: Trademark	
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.	
Status Date: Nov. 10, 2009	
Publication Date: Jul. 29, 2008	Notice of Allowance Date: Oct. 21, 2008

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: THE QUEEN

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computer software and firmware for games of chance on any computerized platform, including dedicated gaming consoles, video based slot machines, reel based slot machines, and video lottery terminals; Gaming equipment, namely, slot machines with or without video output

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 20, 2009

Use in Commerce: Aug. 20, 2009

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Ainsworth Game Technology Limited	
Owner Address: 10 Holker Street Newington 2127 AUSTRALIA	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: AUSTRALIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None
Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: AINSWORTH GAME TECHNOLOGY LIMITED
10 HOLKER STREET
NEWINGTON; NEW SOUTH WALE

AUSTRALIA

Phone: +61 2 9739 8000

Fax: +61 2 9648 4327

Correspondent e-mail: jason.meyer@ainsworth.com.au

Correspondent e-mail No
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 10, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 07, 2009	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76984
Oct. 06, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76984
Oct. 05, 2009	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Sep. 22, 2009	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	70565
Sep. 02, 2009	USE AMENDMENT FILED	70565
Sep. 22, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	70565
Sep. 02, 2009	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Apr. 15, 2009	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Apr. 15, 2009	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Apr. 15, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Oct. 21, 2008	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jul. 29, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 09, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jun. 25, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78288
Jun. 24, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78288
Jun. 24, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 24, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	74301
Mar. 25, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Oct. 07, 2009

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:35:21 EDT

Mark: QUEEN OF HEARTS

Queen of Hearts

US Serial Number: 78661344 Application Filing Date: Jun. 30, 2005
US Registration Number: 3317206 Registration Date: Oct. 23, 2007
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.
Status Date: Aug. 05, 2013
Publication Date: Aug. 07, 2007

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: QUEEN OF HEARTS
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Gaming machines; Software for games and gaming machines namely slot machines with or without video output; gaming machines for casinos or amusement arcades with or without jackpots

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 01, 2004

Use in Commerce: Oct. 01, 2004

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Novomatic AG
Owner Address: Wiener Strasse 158
Gumpoldskirchen
AUSTRIA
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: AUSTRIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Peter H. Ajemian Docket Number: 088490.00000
Attorney Primary Email: lvpto@gtlaw.com Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
Address:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Peter H. Ajemian
Greenberg Traurig, LLP

3773 Howard Hughes Parkway
Suite 400N
Las Vegas, NEVADA 89169
UNITED STATES

Phone: 702-792-3773

Fax: 702-792-9002

Correspondent e-mail: lvpto@gtlaw.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Peter H. Ajemian

Phone: 702-792-3773

Fax: 702-792-9002

Domestic Representative e-mail: lvpto@gtlaw.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 05, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Aug. 05, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	76985
Aug. 05, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76985
Jul. 23, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Mar. 13, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 13, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Oct. 23, 2007	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 07, 2007	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 18, 2007	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 14, 2007	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68658
May 12, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68658
May 08, 2007	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 08, 2007	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 25, 2007	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 25, 2007	USE AMENDMENT ACCEPTED	78426
Oct. 25, 2006	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	76539
Oct. 13, 2006	AMENDMENT TO USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	78413
Oct. 06, 2006	USE AMENDMENT FILED	78413
Oct. 06, 2006	TEAS AMENDMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Apr. 25, 2006	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Apr. 25, 2006	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	78426
Apr. 05, 2006	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	76539
Mar. 31, 2006	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	76539
Mar. 31, 2006	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jan. 24, 2006	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jan. 24, 2006	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	78426
Jan. 24, 2006	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jan. 24, 2006	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	78426
Jan. 23, 2006	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78426
Jul. 06, 2005	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 104

Date in Location: Aug. 05, 2013

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:33:25 EDT

Mark: ASANTE QUEEN

ASANTE QUEEN

US Serial Number: 78897637	Application Filing Date: May 31, 2006
US Registration Number: 3360823	Registration Date: Dec. 25, 2007
Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes	Currently TEAS Plus: Yes
Register: Principal	
Mark Type: Trademark	
Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.	
Status Date: Jul. 11, 2014	
Publication Date: Jan. 02, 2007	Notice of Allowance Date: Mar. 27, 2007

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: ASANTE QUEEN

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Electronic game programs; Gaming equipment, namely, slot machines with or without video output; Gaming machines; Machines for playing games of chance; Slot machines

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jun. 01, 2006

Use in Commerce: Jun. 01, 2006

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Konami Gaming, Inc.

Owner Address: 585 Trade Center Drive
Las Vegas, NEVADA 89119
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Melinda B. Buurma	Docket Number: 60518-557
Attorney Primary Email Address: IPDocket@h2law.com	Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Melinda B. Buurma

Name/Address: Howard & Howard Attorneys PLLC
450 West Fourth Street
Royal Oak, MICHIGAN 48067-2557
UNITED STATES

Phone: (248) 645-1483

Fax: (248) 645-1568

Correspondent e-mail: IPDocket@h2law.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 11, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Jul. 11, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	71378
Jun. 30, 2014	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION-POST REG RECEIVED	
Dec. 31, 2013	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 15	71378
Dec. 31, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	71378
Dec. 26, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Oct. 22, 2009	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Dec. 25, 2007	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 21, 2007	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	69350
Nov. 21, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	69350
Oct. 18, 2007	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Oct. 16, 2007	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	64657
Sep. 27, 2007	USE AMENDMENT FILED	64657
Sep. 27, 2007	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Mar. 27, 2007	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jan. 02, 2007	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 13, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Nov. 06, 2006	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76539
Nov. 03, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76539
Nov. 01, 2006	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 31, 2006	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	80801
Jun. 06, 2006	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 104

Date in Location: Jul. 11, 2014

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:35:02 EDT

Mark: MISSISSIPPI QUEEN

MISSISSIPPI QUEEN

US Serial Number: 85068142 Application Filing Date: Jun. 21, 2010
US Registration Number: 3999570 Registration Date: Jul. 19, 2011
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Jul. 19, 2011
Publication Date: Nov. 16, 2010 Notice of Allowance Date: Jan. 11, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: MISSISSIPPI QUEEN
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Gaming machines, namely, bingo-related games and slot machines
International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Nov. 08, 2010 Use in Commerce: Nov. 08, 2010

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: MIAMI TRIBE OF OKLAHOMA BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Owner Address: 3410 P STREET NW
MIAMI, OKLAHOMA 74354
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: A TRIBAL ENTERPRISE OF THE MIAMI TRIBE
OF OKLAHOMA, A FEDERALLY RECOGNIZED
INDIAN TRIBE State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record
Attorney Name: Ryan Gile Docket Number: ROCKET.0208T
Attorney Primary Email: RGile@WeideMiller.com Attorney Email Authorized: No
Address:

Correspondent
Name/Address: RYAN GILE
WEIDE & MILLER, LTD.

7251 W LAKE MEAD BLVD STE 530
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89128-8373
UNITED STATES

Phone: (702) 382-4804

Fax: (702) 382-4805

Correspondent e-mail: RGile@WeideMiller.com

Correspondent e-mail No
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 20, 2013	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Jul. 19, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 11, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jun. 10, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73787
Jun. 07, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
May 27, 2011	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	69302
May 24, 2011	USE AMENDMENT FILED	69302
May 26, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	69302
May 24, 2011	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jan. 11, 2011	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Nov. 16, 2010	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 16, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 12, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73787
Oct. 12, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73787
Sep. 27, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 27, 2010	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76583
Jun. 25, 2010	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jun. 24, 2010	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jun. 10, 2011

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Rocket Gaming Systems, LLC

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5152/0530](#)

Pages: 8

Date Recorded: Nov. 12, 2013

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5152-0530.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [ROCKET GAMING SYSTEMS, LLC](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 31, 2013

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MIAMI TRIBE OF OKLAHOMA BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY](#)

Legal Entity Type: A TRIBAL ENTERPRISE OF THE MIAMI TRIBE
OF OKLAHOMA, A FEDERALLY RECOGNIZED
INDIAN TRIBE

State or Country Where
Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 3410 P STREET NW
MIAMI, OKLAHOMA 74354

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: RYAN GILE

Correspondent Address: 7251 WEST LAKE MEAD BLVD. STE. 530
LAS VEGAS, NV 89128

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:36:31 EDT

Mark: TAHITIAN QUEEN

TAHITIAN QUEEN

US Serial Number: 85382835 Application Filing Date: Jul. 27, 2011
US Registration Number: 4211363 Registration Date: Sep. 18, 2012
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Sep. 18, 2012
Publication Date: Dec. 27, 2011 Notice of Allowance Date: Feb. 21, 2012

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: TAHITIAN QUEEN
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Gaming machines, namely, devices which accept a wager and gaming software that generates or displays outcomes for gaming machines
International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Jun. 01, 2012 Use in Commerce: Jun. 01, 2012

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Bally Gaming, Inc.
DBA, AKA, Formerly: DBA Bally Technologies
Owner Address: Att: Legal Department
6601 South Bermuda Road
Las Vegas, NEVADA 89119
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: KRISTIANNE NABONG
Attorney Primary Email Address: KRISTIANNE.NABONG@SCIENTIFICGAMES.COM Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent KRISTIANNE NABONG
Name/Address: SCIENTIFIC GAMES CORPORATION
3401 N. CALIFORNIA
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60618
UNITED STATES

Phone: 773-961-1630

Correspondent e-mail: KRISTIANNE.NABONG@SCIENTIFICGAMES.COM

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 23, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jul. 23, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Dec. 24, 2014	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Dec. 10, 2014	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Dec. 11, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Sep. 18, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 15, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Aug. 14, 2012	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70138
Aug. 09, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70138
Jul. 27, 2012	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jul. 13, 2012	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66230
Jun. 15, 2012	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66230
Jul. 11, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66230
Jun. 15, 2012	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Feb. 21, 2012	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Dec. 27, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 27, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 07, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 18, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 17, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	77658
Aug. 01, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jul. 30, 2011	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Aug. 14, 2012

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4

Registrant: Bally Gaming, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: AMENDED AND RESTATED TRADEMARK SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [5164/0073](#)

Pages: 80

Date Recorded: Nov. 30, 2013

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5164-0073.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [BALLY GAMING, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 25, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NEVADA

Assignee

Name: [BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where
Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 901 MAIN STREET, 14TH FLOOR
DALLAS, TEXAS 75202

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: LATHAM & WATKINS LLP

Correspondent Address: 650 TOWN CENTER DRIVE, SUITE 2000
COSTA MESA, CA 92626

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [5411/0370](#)

Pages: 70

Date Recorded: Dec. 02, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5411-0370.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [BALLY GAMING, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NEVADA

Name: [SIERRA DESIGN GROUP](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NEVADA

Name: [BALLY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NEVADA

Assignee

Name: [BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., AS COLLATERAL AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where
Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 901 MAIN STREET, FLOOR 14
DALLAS, TEXAS 75202

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ELAINE CARRERA, LEGAL ASSISTANT

Correspondent Address: 80 PINE STREET
C/O CAHILL GORDON & REINDEL LLP
NEW YORK, NY 10005

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [5412/0714](#)

Pages: 122

Date Recorded: Dec. 03, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5412-0714.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [BALLY GAMING, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NEVADA

Name: [BALLY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NEVADA

Name: [MDI ENTERTAINMENT, LLC](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [PHANTOM EFX, LLC](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: IOWA

Name: [SCIENTIFIC GAMES CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [SCIENTIFIC GAMES INTERNATIONAL, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Name:	SCIENTIFIC GAMES PRODUCTS, INC.	Execution Date:	Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Name:	SCIENTIFIC GAMES SA, INC.	Execution Date:	Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Name:	SIERRA DESIGN GROUP	Execution Date:	Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	NEVADA
Name:	WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS GAMES, INC.	Execution Date:	Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Name:	WILLIAMS INTERACTIVE LLC	Execution Date:	Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Name:	WMS GAMING INC.	Execution Date:	Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Assignee			
Name:	DEUTSCHE BANK TRUST COMPANY AMERICAS, AS COLLATERAL AGENT		
Legal Entity Type:	BANK	State or Country Where Organized:	UNITED STATES
Address:	60 WALL ST., 16TH FL., MSNYC60-1630 NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10005		
Correspondent			
Correspondent Name:	ELAINE CARRERA, LEGAL ASSISTANT		
Correspondent Address:	80 PINE STREET C/O CAHILL GORDON & REINDEL LLP NEW YORK, NY 10005		
Domestic Representative - Not Found			
Assignment 4 of 4			
Conveyance:	RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST		
Reel/Frame:	5424/0001	Pages:	280
Date Recorded:	Dec. 01, 2014		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-5424-0001.pdf		
Assignor			
Name:	BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.	Execution Date:	Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type:	ASSOCIATION	State or Country Where Organized:	UNITED STATES
Assignee			
Name:	SHFL ENTERTAINMENT, INC.		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	MINNESOTA
Address:	6601 SOUTH BERMUDA ROAD LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119		
Name:	BALLY GAMING, INC.		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	NEVADA
Address:	6601 SOUTH BERMUDA ROAD LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119		
Name:	BALLY GAMING INTERNATIONAL, INC.		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address:	6601 SOUTH BERMUDA ROAD LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119		
Name:	BALLY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	NEVADA

Organized:

Address: 6601 SOUTH BERMUDA ROAD
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119

Name: [SIERRA DESIGN GROUP](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NEVADA

Address: 6601 SOUTH BERMUDA ROAD
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119

Name: [ALLIANCE GAMING CORPORATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NEVADA

Address: 6601 SOUTH BERMUDA ROAD
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119

Name: [UNITED COIN MACHINE CO.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NEVADA

Address: 6601 SOUTH BERMUDA ROAD
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ELAINE CARRERA, LEGAL ASSISTANT

Correspondent Address: 80 PINE STREET
C/O CAHILL GORDON & REINDEL LLP
NEW YORK, NY 10005

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:34:11 EDT

Mark: FIRE QUEEN

FIRE QUEEN

US Serial Number: 85490819	Application Filing Date: Dec. 08, 2011
US Registration Number: 4290062	Registration Date: Feb. 12, 2013
Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes	Currently TEAS Plus: Yes
Register: Principal	
Mark Type: Trademark	
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.	
Status Date: Feb. 12, 2013	
Publication Date: Apr. 17, 2012	Notice of Allowance Date: Jun. 12, 2012

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: FIRE QUEEN

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 3517666, 3588545, 3941871 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Components for gaming machines that generate or display wager outcomes, namely, controllers, displays, button panels, bolsters, electrical wiring, and computer hardware and software associated therewith; Gaming machines, namely, devices which accept a wager; Gaming software that generates or displays wager outcomes of gaming machines

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 02, 2012

Use in Commerce: Oct. 02, 2012

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: BALLY GAMING, INC.

DBA, AKA, Formerly: DBA BALLY TECHNOLOGIES

Owner Address: 6650 S. EL CAMINO ROAD
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89118
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record	
Attorney Name: KRISTIANNE NABONG	
Attorney Primary Email Address: KNABONG@WMS.COM	Attorney Email No Authorized:
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name/Address: KRISTIANNE NABONG WMS GAMING INC. 800 S NORTHPOINT BLVD WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS 60085-8211 UNITED STATES	
Phone: 847-785-3065	Fax: 847-785-3786
Correspondent e-mail: KNABONG@WMS.COM	Correspondent e-mail Yes Authorized:
Domestic Representative - Not Found	

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 12, 2015	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Dec. 10, 2014	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Dec. 04, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Feb. 12, 2013	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 08, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jan. 07, 2013	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68552
Jan. 02, 2013	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Dec. 14, 2012	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76538
Dec. 05, 2012	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76538
Dec. 14, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76538
Dec. 05, 2012	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jun. 12, 2012	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Apr. 17, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 17, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 28, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 09, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68552
Mar. 09, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68552
Feb. 22, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 22, 2012	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Feb. 22, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Feb. 22, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Feb. 22, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	77782
Feb. 21, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	77782
Dec. 15, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Dec. 12, 2011	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None	
File Location	
Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION	Date in Location: Jan. 07, 2013

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary	
Total Assignments: 3	Registrant: WMS GAMING INC.
Assignment 1 of 3	
Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT	

Reel/Frame: [5163/0434](#)

Pages: 68

Date Recorded: Nov. 15, 2013

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5163-0434.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [SCIENTIFIC GAMES INTERNATIONAL, INC.](#) Execution Date: Oct. 18, 2013
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [SCIENTIFIC GAMES CORPORATION](#) Execution Date: Oct. 18, 2013
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., AS COLLATERAL AGENT](#)
Legal Entity Type: ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES
Address: 901 MAIN STREET, FLOOR 14
DALLAS, TEXAS 75202

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: IP RESEARCH PLUS, INC.
Correspondent Address: 21 TADCASTER CIRCLE
ATTN: PENELOPE J.A. AGODOA
WALDORF, MD 20602

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 3

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT
Reel/Frame: [5412/0714](#) Pages: 122
Date Recorded: Dec. 03, 2014
Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5412-0714.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [BALLY GAMING, INC.](#) Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Name: [BALLY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.](#) Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Name: [MDI ENTERTAINMENT, LLC](#) Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [PHANTOM EFX, LLC](#) Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: IOWA

Name: [SCIENTIFIC GAMES CORPORATION](#) Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [SCIENTIFIC GAMES INTERNATIONAL, INC.](#) Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [SCIENTIFIC GAMES PRODUCTS, INC.](#) Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [SCIENTIFIC GAMES SA, INC.](#) Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [SIERRA DESIGN GROUP](#) Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Name: [WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS GAMES, INC.](#) Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: WILLIAMS INTERACTIVE LLC		Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE	
Name: WMS GAMING INC.		Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE	
Assignee		
Name: DEUTSCHE BANK TRUST COMPANY AMERICAS, AS COLLATERAL AGENT		
Legal Entity Type: BANK	State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES	
Address: 60 WALL ST., 16TH FL., MSNYC60-1630 NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10005		
Correspondent		
Correspondent Name: ELAINE CARRERA, LEGAL ASSISTANT		
Correspondent Address: 80 PINE STREET C/O CAHILL GORDON & REINDEL LLP NEW YORK, NY 10005		
Domestic Representative - Not Found		
Assignment 3 of 3		
Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST		
Reel/Frame: 5592/0612	Pages: 26	
Date Recorded: Aug. 04, 2015		
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5592-0612.pdf		
Assignor		
Name: WMS GAMING INC.		Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2015
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE	
Assignee		
Name: BALLY GAMING, INC.		
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA	
Address: 6650 S. EL CAMINO ROAD LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89118		
DBA, AKA, TA, Formerly: DBA BALLY TECHNOLOGIES		
Correspondent		
Correspondent Name: CYNTHIA L. SMITH		
Correspondent Address: 6650 S. EL CAMINO ROAD LEGAL DEPARTMENT LAS VEGAS, NV 89118		
Domestic Representative - Not Found		

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:35:30 EDT

Mark: SAMBA QUEENS

SAMBA QUEENS

US Serial Number: 85739368	Application Filing Date: Sep. 26, 2012
US Registration Number: 4560884	Registration Date: Jul. 01, 2014
Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes	Currently TEAS Plus: Yes
Register: Principal	
Mark Type: Trademark	
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.	
Status Date: Jul. 01, 2014	
Publication Date: Jan. 21, 2014	Notice of Allowance Date: Mar. 18, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: SAMBA QUEENS

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computer game software for gaming machines including slot machines or video lottery terminals; Gaming software that generates or displays wager outcomes of gaming machines

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 04, 2014

Use in Commerce: Mar. 04, 2014

For: Gaming machines that generate or display wager outcomes; Reconfigurable casino and lottery gaming equipment, namely, gaming machines and operational computer game software therefor sold as a unit

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 04, 2014

Use in Commerce: Mar. 04, 2014

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Cadillac Jack, Inc.	
Owner Address: 2450 Satellite Boulevard Duluth, GEORGIA 30096 UNITED STATES	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: GEORGIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record	
Attorney Name: Julia A. Yun	Docket Number: 22038-3000
Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarknotices@millermartin.com	Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name/Address: JULIA A. YUN MILLER & MARTIN PLLC 832 GEORGIA AVE 1000 VOLUNTEER BLDG CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE 37402 UNITED STATES	
Phone: 404-962-6100	Fax: 404-962-6300
Correspondent e-mail: trademarknotices@millermartin.com jyun@miller martin.com	Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes
Domestic Representative - Not Found	

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 03, 2015	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jul. 01, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 28, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE MAILED	
May 24, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
May 23, 2014	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	69712
May 22, 2014	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Apr. 30, 2014	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	69302
Apr. 10, 2014	USE AMENDMENT FILED	69302
Apr. 29, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	69302
Apr. 10, 2014	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Mar. 19, 2014	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Mar. 18, 2014	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jan. 22, 2014	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jan. 21, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 21, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 01, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 13, 2013	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	69712
Dec. 12, 2013	ASSIGNED TO LIE	69712
Dec. 04, 2013	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 19, 2013	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Nov. 19, 2013	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Nov. 19, 2013	TEAS RESPONSE TO SUSPENSION INQUIRY RECEIVED	
Jul. 22, 2013	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	
Jun. 28, 2013	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76568
Dec. 28, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Dec. 28, 2012	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Dec. 28, 2012	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	76071
Dec. 27, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76071
Oct. 02, 2012	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Sep. 29, 2012	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information**Summary**

Total Assignments: 4

Registrant: Cadillac Jack, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [4894/0786](#)

Pages: 20

Date Recorded: Nov. 06, 2012

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4894-0786.pdf](#)**Assignor**Name: [CADILLAC JACK, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 05, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: GEORGIA**Assignee**Name: [MACQUARIE US TRADING LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWAREAddress: 225 WEST WASHINGTON STREET, SUITE 1450
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60606**Correspondent**

Correspondent Name: LATHAM & WATKINS LLP, C/O JULIE DALKE

Correspondent Address: 650 TOWN CENTER DR, 20TH FLOOR
(051226-0005)
COSTA MESA, CA 92626**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Assignment 2 of 4**

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: [5180/0307](#)

Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Dec. 21, 2013

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5180-0307.pdf](#)**Assignor**Name: [MACQUARIE US TRADING LLC](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 20, 2013

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE**Assignee**Name: [CADILLAC JACK, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: GEORGIAAddress: 2450 SATELLITE BOULEVARD
DULUTH, GEORGIA 30096**Correspondent**

Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING LLP

Correspondent Address: 100 N TRYON STREET
SUITE 3900
CHARLOTTE, NC 28202**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Assignment 3 of 4**

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5182/0662](#)

Pages: 36

Date Recorded: Dec. 27, 2013

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5182-0662.pdf](#)**Assignor**Name: [CADILLAC JACK, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 20, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: GEORGIA**Assignee**Name: [WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where
Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 50 SOUTH SIXTH STREET
SUITE 1290
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55402

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING LLP
Correspondent Address: 100 N TRYON STREET
SUITE 3900
CHARLOTTE, NC 28202

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT
Reel/Frame: [5525/0660](#) Pages: 19
Date Recorded: May 29, 2015
Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5525-0660.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [CADILLAC JACK, INC.](#) Execution Date: May 29, 2015
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: GEORGIA

Assignee

Name: [CITICORP NORTH AMERICA, INC., AS COLLATERAL AGENT](#)
Legal Entity Type: BANK State or Country Where Organized: CANADA
Address: CRMS DOCUMENTATION UNIT 580 CROSSPOINT PKWY
GETZVILLE, NEW YORK 14068

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ELAINE CARRERA, LEGAL ASSISTANT
Correspondent Address: 80 PINE STREET
C/O CAHILL GORDON & REINDEL LLP
NEW YORK, NY 10005

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:33:53 EDT

Mark: ELVEN QUEEN

ELVEN QUEEN

US Serial Number: 85884119 Application Filing Date: Mar. 22, 2013
US Registration Number: 4539757 Registration Date: May 27, 2014
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: May 27, 2014
Publication Date: Jul. 16, 2013 Notice of Allowance Date: Sep. 10, 2013

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: ELVEN QUEEN
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *...* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computer software and firmware for games of chance on any computerized platform, including dedicated gaming consoles, video based slot machines, reel based slot machines, and video lottery terminals

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 24, 2013

Use in Commerce: Sep. 24, 2013

For: Gaming machines, namely, devices which accept a wager; reconfigurable casino gaming equipment, namely, gaming machines and operational computer software therefor sold as a unit

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 24, 2013

Use in Commerce: Sep. 24, 2013

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: BALLY GAMING, INC.
DBA, AKA, Formerly: DBA BALLY TECHNOLOGIES
Owner Address: 6650 S. EL CAMINO ROAD
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89118
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record	
Attorney Name: KRISTIANNE NABONG	
Attorney Primary Email Address: KNABONG@WMS.COM	Attorney Email Yes Authorized:
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name/Address: KRISTIANNE NABONG WMS GAMING INC. 800 S NORTHPOINT BLVD WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS 60085-8211 UNITED STATES	
Phone: 847-785-3065	Fax: 847-785-3786
Correspondent e-mail: KNABONG@WMS.COM	Correspondent e-mail Yes Authorized:
Domestic Representative - Not Found	

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 12, 2015	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Dec. 10, 2014	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
May 27, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 24, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Apr. 16, 2014	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Apr. 04, 2014	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	65362
Mar. 07, 2014	USE AMENDMENT FILED	65362
Apr. 03, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	65362
Mar. 07, 2014	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Dec. 04, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Sep. 10, 2013	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jul. 16, 2013	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 16, 2013	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 26, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 12, 2013	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 11, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81859
Mar. 26, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Mar. 26, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None	
File Location	
Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION	Date in Location: Apr. 23, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary	
Total Assignments: 3	Registrant: WMS GAMING INC.
Assignment 1 of 3	
Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT	
Reel/Frame: 5163/0434	Pages: 68
Date Recorded: Nov. 15, 2013	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5163-0434.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: SCIENTIFIC GAMES INTERNATIONAL, INC.	Execution Date: Oct. 18, 2013
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [SCIENTIFIC GAMES CORPORATION](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Execution Date: Oct. 18, 2013
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., AS COLLATERAL AGENT](#)
Legal Entity Type: ASSOCIATION
State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES
Address: 901 MAIN STREET, FLOOR 14
DALLAS, TEXAS 75202

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: IP RESEARCH PLUS, INC.
Correspondent Address: 21 TADCASTER CIRCLE
ATTN: PENELOPE J.A. AGODOA
WALDORF, MD 20602

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 3

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT
Reel/Frame: [5412/0714](#) Pages: 122
Date Recorded: Dec. 03, 2014
Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5412-0714.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [BALLY GAMING, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Name: [BALLY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Name: [MDI ENTERTAINMENT, LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [PHANTOM EFX, LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
State or Country Where Organized: IOWA

Name: [SCIENTIFIC GAMES CORPORATION](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [SCIENTIFIC GAMES INTERNATIONAL, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [SCIENTIFIC GAMES PRODUCTS, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [SCIENTIFIC GAMES SA, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [SIERRA DESIGN GROUP](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Name: [WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS GAMES, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [WILLIAMS INTERACTIVE LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [WMS GAMING INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [DEUTSCHE BANK TRUST COMPANY AMERICAS, AS COLLATERAL AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country Where
Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 60 WALL ST., 16TH FL., MSNYC60-1630
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10005

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ELAINE CARRERA, LEGAL ASSISTANT

Correspondent Address: 80 PINE STREET
C/O CAHILL GORDON & REINDEL LLP
NEW YORK, NY 10005

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 3

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5592/0612](#)

Pages: 26

Date Recorded: Aug. 04, 2015

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5592-0612.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [WMS GAMING INC.](#)

Execution Date: Jul. 31, 2015

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [BALLY GAMING, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NEVADA

Address: 6650 S. EL CAMINO ROAD
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89118

DBA, AKA, TA, Formerly: DBA BALLY TECHNOLOGIES

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CYNTHIA L. SMITH

Correspondent Address: 6650 S. EL CAMINO ROAD
LEGAL DEPARTMENT
LAS VEGAS, NV 89118

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:36:02 EDT

Mark: STORM QUEENS

STORM QUEENS

US Serial Number: 85918718	Application Filing Date: Apr. 30, 2013
US Registration Number: 4577017	Registration Date: Jul. 29, 2014
Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes	Currently TEAS Plus: Yes
Register: Principal	
Mark Type: Trademark	
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.	
Status Date: Jul. 29, 2014	
Publication Date: Sep. 03, 2013	Notice of Allowance Date: Oct. 29, 2013

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: STORM QUEENS

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2624479, 3087506, 4031908 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Electronic gaming machines, namely, devices which accept a wager

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 31, 2014

Use in Commerce: Jan. 31, 2014

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Aristocrat Technologies Australia Pty Ltd.

Owner Address: Building A, Pinnacle Office Park
85 Epping Road
North Ryde, NSW 2113
AUSTRALIA

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: AUSTRALIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Abiola Shobola
Attorney Primary Email: uspto.mail@aristocrat-inc.com
Address:

Docket Number: Storm Queens
Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: ABIOLA SHOBOLA
ARISTOCRAT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
7230 AMIGO ST
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119-4306
UNITED STATES

Phone: 702-270-1435

Fax: 702-270-1299

Correspondent e-mail: uspto.mail@aristocrat-inc.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 31, 2014	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jul. 29, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 27, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jun. 23, 2014	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
May 28, 2014	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	71034
Apr. 29, 2014	USE AMENDMENT FILED	71034
May 22, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	71034
Apr. 29, 2014	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Oct. 29, 2013	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Sep. 03, 2013	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 03, 2013	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 14, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 27, 2013	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 24, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	74309
May 06, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
May 03, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jun. 26, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Aristocrat Technologies Australia Pty Ltd.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: TRADEMARK SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [5424/0553](#)

Pages: 100

Date Recorded: Dec. 22, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5424-0553.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [ARISTOCRAT TECHNOLOGIES AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 20, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: AUSTRALIA

Assignee

Name: [UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country Where Organized: SWITZERLAND

Address: 677 WASHINGTON BLVD., 6TH FLOOR
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06901

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: LATHAM & WATKINS LLP

Correspondent Address: 650 TOWN CENTER DRIVE, SUITE 2000
COSTA MESA, CA 92626

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:35:12 EDT

Mark: QUEEN OF DIAMONDS

QUEEN OF DIAMONDS

US Serial Number: 85919816	Application Filing Date: May 01, 2013
US Registration Number: 4696568	Registration Date: Mar. 03, 2015
Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes	Currently TEAS Plus: Yes
Register: Principal	
Mark Type: Trademark	
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.	
Status Date: Mar. 03, 2015	
Publication Date: Apr. 08, 2014	Notice of Allowance Date: Jun. 03, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: QUEEN OF DIAMONDS

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computer game software for gaming machines, namely, slot machines and video lottery terminals; Computer software and firmware for games of chance on any computerized platform, including dedicated gaming consoles, video based slot machines, reel based slot machines, and video lottery terminals; Gaming software that generates or displays wager outcomes of gaming machines

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 30, 2014

Use in Commerce: Sep. 30, 2014

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: EVERI GAMES INC.

Owner Address: 206 WILD BASIN ROAD SOUTH., BLDG B -
4TH, FLR 382494-000014
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78746
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: William Todd Resnik

Attorney Primary Email Address: todd.resnik@mm-games.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent	
Correspondent Name/Address: WILLIAM TODD RESNIK MULTIMEDIA GAMES, INC. 206 WILD BASIN RD AUSTIN, TEXAS 78746-3344 UNITED STATES	Phone: 5123347642 Correspondent e-mail: todd.resnik@mm-games.com
Fax: 5123347695 Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes	

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 09, 2015	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Mar. 03, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 28, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jan. 27, 2015	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jan. 27, 2015	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jan. 24, 2015	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	71034
Dec. 03, 2014	USE AMENDMENT FILED	71034
Jan. 24, 2015	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	71034
Dec. 03, 2014	EXTENSION 1 FILED	71034
Jan. 22, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	71034
Dec. 03, 2014	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Dec. 03, 2014	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jun. 03, 2014	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Apr. 08, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 08, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 19, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 03, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77312
Feb. 27, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 03, 2014	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	77312
Feb. 03, 2014	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	77312
Feb. 03, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77312
Jan. 27, 2014	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Aug. 23, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 23, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 23, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	62126
Aug. 16, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	62126
May 07, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
May 04, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None	
File Location	
Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION	Date in Location: Jan. 27, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary	
Total Assignments: 3	Registrant: Multimedia Games, Inc.
Assignment 1 of 3	

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 5426/0147

Pages: 79

Date Recorded: Dec. 23, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5426-0147.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [GLOBAL CASH ACCESS, INC.](#) Execution Date: Dec. 19, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [MULTIMEDIA GAMES HOLDING COMPANY, INC.](#) Execution Date: Dec. 19, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Name: [MULTIMEDIA GAMES, INC.](#) Execution Date: Dec. 19, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [NEWAVE, INC.](#) Execution Date: Dec. 19, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Assignee

Name: [BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., AS COLLATERAL AGENT](#)
Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES
Address: 901 MAIN STREET, 14TH FLOOR
MAIL CODE: TX1-492-14-06, MAC LEGAL
DALLAS, TEXAS 75202

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CORPORATION SERVICE COMPANY
Correspondent Address: 1090 VERMONT AVENUE NW, SUITE 430
WASHINGTON, DC 20005

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 3

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5437/0337](#)

Pages: 76

Date Recorded: Dec. 29, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5437-0337.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [GLOBAL CASH ACCESS, INC.](#) Execution Date: Dec. 19, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [MULTIMEDIA GAMES HOLDING COMPANY, INC.](#) Execution Date: Dec. 19, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Name: [MULTIMEDIA GAMES, INC.](#) Execution Date: Dec. 19, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [NEWAVE, INC.](#) Execution Date: Dec. 19, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Assignee

Name: [DEUTSCHE BANK TRUST COMPANY AMERICAS, AS COLLATERAL AGENT](#)
Legal Entity Type: BANK State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES
Address: 60 WALL STREET
C/O TRUST & AGENCY SERVICES
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10005

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CORPORATION SERVICE COMPANY
Correspondent Address: 1090 VERMONT AVENUE NW, SUITE 430
WASHINGTON, DC 20005

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 3

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [5612/0896](#)

Pages: 19

Date Recorded: Aug. 31, 2015

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5612-0896.pdf](#)**Assignor**Name: [MULTIMEDIA GAMES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Aug. 24, 2015

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE**Assignee**Name: [EVERI GAMES INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWAREAddress: 206 WILD BASIN ROAD SOUTH., BLDG B - 4TH FLR
382494-000014
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78746**Correspondent**

Correspondent Name: GINA DURHAM - DLA PIPER LLP (US)

Correspondent Address: 555 MISSION STREET, SUITE 2400
382494-000014
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105**Domestic Representative - Not Found**

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:34:23 EDT

Mark: HEART QUEEN

HEART QUEEN

US Serial Number: 86045883	Application Filing Date: Aug. 23, 2013
US Registration Number: 4646235	Registration Date: Nov. 25, 2014
Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes	Currently TEAS Plus: Yes
Register: Principal	
Mark Type: Trademark	
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.	
Status Date: Nov. 25, 2014	
Publication Date: Jan. 14, 2014	Notice of Allowance Date: Mar. 11, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: HEART QUEEN

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computer software and firmware for games of chance on any computerized platform, including dedicated gaming consoles, video based slot machines, reel based slot machines, and video lottery terminals

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 20, 2014

Use in Commerce: May 20, 2014

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Ainsworth Game Technology Limited	
Owner Address: 10 Holker Street Newington 2127 AUSTRALIA	
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: AUSTRALIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None
Correspondent

Correspondent
Name/Address: AINSWORTH GAME TECHNOLOGY LIMITED
10 HOLKER STREET
NEWINGTON 2127
AUSTRALIA

Phone: +61 2 9739 8067

Fax: +61 2 9648 4327

Correspondent e-mail: james.breen@ainsworth.com.au

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 25, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 18, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Oct. 17, 2014	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Sep. 27, 2014	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	65362
Sep. 09, 2014	USE AMENDMENT FILED	65362
Sep. 24, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	65362
Sep. 09, 2014	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Mar. 11, 2014	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jan. 14, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 14, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 25, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 09, 2013	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 09, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	80815
Sep. 03, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Aug. 27, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Oct. 17, 2014

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:35:42 EDT

Mark: SOUL QUEEN

SOUL QUEEN

US Serial Number: 86105079	Application Filing Date: Oct. 30, 2013
US Registration Number: 4646483	Registration Date: Nov. 25, 2014
Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes	Currently TEAS Plus: Yes
Register: Principal	
Mark Type: Trademark	
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.	
Status Date: Nov. 25, 2014	
Publication Date: Jan. 14, 2014	Notice of Allowance Date: Mar. 11, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: SOUL QUEEN

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computer software and firmware for games of chance on any computerized platform, including dedicated gaming consoles, video based slot machines, reel based slot machines, and video lottery terminals

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 25, 2014

Use in Commerce: May 25, 2014

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Ainsworth Game Technology Limited	
Owner Address: 10 Holker Street Newington 2127 AUSTRALIA	
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: AUSTRALIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None
Correspondent

Correspondent
Name/Address: AINSWORTH GAME TECHNOLOGY LIMITED
10 HOLKER STREET
NEWINGTON 2127
AUSTRALIA

Phone: +61 2 9739 8000

Fax: +61 2 9648 4327

Correspondent e-mail: james.breen@ainsworth.com.au

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 25, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 21, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Oct. 20, 2014	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Sep. 27, 2014	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	65362
Sep. 09, 2014	USE AMENDMENT FILED	65362
Sep. 24, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	65362
Sep. 09, 2014	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Mar. 11, 2014	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jan. 14, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 14, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 25, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 10, 2013	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 09, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	80815
Nov. 07, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Nov. 02, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Oct. 20, 2014

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:34:52 EDT

Mark: LOTUS QUEEN

LOTUS QUEEN

US Serial Number: 86107891	Application Filing Date: Nov. 01, 2013
US Registration Number: 4761057	Registration Date: Jun. 23, 2015
Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes	Currently TEAS Plus: Yes
Register: Principal	
Mark Type: Trademark	
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.	
Status Date: Jun. 23, 2015	
Publication Date: Jan. 21, 2014	Notice of Allowance Date: Mar. 18, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: LOTUS QUEEN

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 3309287, 3309292, 3360823 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Electronic gaming machines, namely, devices which accept a wager; Gaming devices, namely, gaming machines, slot machines, bingo machines, with or without video output; Gaming equipment, namely, slot machines with or without video output; Gaming machines; Gaming machines featuring a device that accepts wagers; Gaming machines for gambling; Gaming machines including slot machines or video lottery terminals; Gaming machines that generate or display wager outcomes; Gaming machines, namely, slot machines and video lottery terminals; Gaming machines, namely, devices which accept a wager; Gaming machines, namely, electronic slot and bingo machines; Machines for playing games of chance; Reconfigurable casino and lottery gaming equipment, namely, gaming machines and operational computer game software therefor sold as a unit; Slot machines

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050
Class Status: ACTIVE	
Basis: 1(a)	
First Use: Feb. 04, 2014	Use in Commerce: Feb. 04, 2014

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Konami Gaming, Inc.	
Owner Address: 585 Trade Center Drive Las Vegas, NEVADA 89119 UNITED STATES	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Melinda B. Buurma Docket Number: 60518-2296
Attorney Primary Email: IPDocket@h2law.com Attorney Email Yes
Address: Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: MELINDA B. BUURMA
HOWARD & HOWARD ATTORNEYS PLLC
450 W 4TH ST
ROYAL OAK, MICHIGAN 48067-2557
UNITED STATES
Phone: 2486451483
Correspondent e-mail: IPDocket@h2law.com Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 23, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 22, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
May 21, 2015	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Apr. 20, 2015	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	61813
Mar. 18, 2015	USE AMENDMENT FILED	61813
Mar. 18, 2015	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Oct. 09, 2014	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Oct. 08, 2014	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	61813
Sep. 18, 2014	EXTENSION 1 FILED	61813
Oct. 08, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	61813
Sep. 25, 2014	PAPER RECEIVED	
Mar. 18, 2014	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jan. 21, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 21, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 01, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 14, 2013	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 13, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	77300
Nov. 12, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Nov. 05, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: May 21, 2015

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:33:44 EDT

Mark: COYOTE QUEEN

COYOTE QUEEN

US Serial Number:	86159191	Application Filing Date:	Jan. 07, 2014
US Registration Number:	4741753	Registration Date:	May 26, 2015
Filed as TEAS Plus:	Yes	Currently TEAS Plus:	Yes
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark		
Status:	Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.		
Status Date:	May 26, 2015		
Publication Date:	Mar. 10, 2015		

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: COYOTE QUEEN

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Foreign Information

Priority Claimed:	Yes		
Foreign Application Number:	1599679	Foreign Application Filing Date:	Jan. 06, 2014
Foreign Registration Number:	1599679	Foreign Registration Date:	Jan. 06, 2014
Foreign Application/Registration Country:	AUSTRALIA	Foreign Expiration Date:	Jan. 06, 2024

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Electronic gaming machines, namely, devices which accept a wager

International Class(es):	028 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es):	022, 023, 038, 050
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	44(e)		

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	Currently Use:	No	Amended Use:	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	Currently ITU:	No	Amended ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	Yes	Currently 44D:	No	Amended 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	Yes	Amended 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name:	Aristocrat Technologies Australia Pty Ltd		
Owner Address:	Building A, Pinnacle Office Park 85 Epping Road North Ryde, NSW 2113 AUSTRALIA		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where	AUSTRALIA

Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Abiola Shobola
Attorney Primary Email Address: uspto.mail@aristocrat-inc.com
Docket Number: Coyote Queen
Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: ABIOLA SHOBOLA
ARISTOCRAT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
7230 AMIGO ST
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119-4306
UNITED STATES
Phone: 702-270-1435
Fax: 702-270-1299
Correspondent e-mail: uspto.mail@aristocrat-inc.com
Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 26, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 10, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 10, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 18, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 03, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70997
Jan. 28, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 28, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	70997
Jan. 28, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	70997
Jan. 21, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO SUSPENSION INQUIRY RECEIVED	
Oct. 27, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF INQUIRY AS TO SUSPENSION E-MAILED	
Oct. 27, 2014	INQUIRY TO SUSPENSION E-MAILED	
Oct. 27, 2014	SUSPENSION INQUIRY WRITTEN	81854
Oct. 27, 2014	LIE CHECKED SUSP - TO ATTY FOR ACTION	70997
Oct. 27, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70997
Apr. 10, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Apr. 10, 2014	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Apr. 10, 2014	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	81854
Apr. 08, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81854
Jan. 17, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jan. 10, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: May 26, 2015

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:35:52 EDT

Mark: SPIDER QUEEN

SPIDER QUEEN

US Serial Number: 86163790	Application Filing Date: Jan. 13, 2014
US Registration Number: 4713700	Registration Date: Mar. 31, 2015
Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes	Currently TEAS Plus: Yes
Register: Principal	
Mark Type: Trademark	
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.	
Status Date: Mar. 31, 2015	
Publication Date: May 20, 2014	Notice of Allowance Date: Jul. 15, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: SPIDER QUEEN

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computer game software for gaming machines including slot machines or video lottery terminals; Gaming software that generates or displays wager outcomes of gaming machines

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 26, 2014

Use in Commerce: Nov. 26, 2014

For: Gaming machines that generate or display wager outcomes; Reconfigurable casino and lottery gaming equipment, namely, gaming machines and operational computer game software therefor sold as a unit

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 26, 2014

Use in Commerce: Nov. 26, 2014

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Cadillac Jack, Inc.	
Owner Address: 2450 Satellite Boulevard Duluth, GEORGIA 30096 UNITED STATES	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: GEORGIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record	
Attorney Name: Elisabeth M. Koehnemann	Docket Number: 22038-3000
Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarknotices@millermartin.com	Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name/Address: ELISABETH M. KOEHNEMANN MILLER & MARTIN PLLC 1000 VOLUNTEER BLDG 832 GEORGIA AVE CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE 37402 UNITED STATES	
Phone: 404-962-6451	Fax: 404-962-6300
Correspondent e-mail: trademarknotices@millermartin.com ekoehneinan@millermartin.com	Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes
Domestic Representative - Not Found	

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 03, 2015	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Mar. 31, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 24, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Feb. 21, 2015	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Feb. 19, 2015	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66230
Jan. 12, 2015	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66230
Feb. 17, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66230
Jan. 12, 2015	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jul. 15, 2014	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
May 20, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
May 20, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 30, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 15, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 15, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81854
Jan. 25, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jan. 16, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None	
File Location	
Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION	Date in Location: Feb. 21, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary	
Total Assignments: 1	Registrant: Cadillac Jack, Inc.
Assignment 1 of 1	
Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT	
Reel/Frame: 5525/0660	Pages: 19
Date Recorded: May 29, 2015	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5525-0660.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: CADILLAC JACK, INC.	Execution Date: May 29, 2015
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: GEORGIA
Assignee	
Name: CITICORP NORTH AMERICA, INC., AS COLLATERAL AGENT	
Legal Entity Type: BANK	State or Country Where: CANADA

Organized:

Address: CRMS DOCUMENTATION UNIT 580 CROSSPOINT PKWY
GETZVILLE, NEW YORK 14068

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ELAINE CARRERA, LEGAL ASSISTANT

Correspondent Address: 80 PINE STREET
C/O CAHILL GORDON & REINDEL LLP
NEW YORK, NY 10005

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:37:01 EDT

Mark: WILD QUEENS

WILD QUEENS

US Serial Number: 86522497
US Registration Number: 4799759
Filed as TEAS RF: Yes
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Service Mark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Aug. 25, 2015
Publication Date: Jun. 09, 2015

Application Filing Date: Feb. 03, 2015
Registration Date: Aug. 25, 2015
Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: WILD QUEENS
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Entertainment services, namely, providing on-line computer games and game applications, enhancements within online computer games, and game applications within online computer games; providing online reviews of computer games, and providing of information relating to computer games; providing an internet website portal in the field of computer games and gaming; entertainment services, namely, providing virtual environments in which users can interact through social games for recreational, leisure or entertainment purposes

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 29, 2015

Use in Commerce: Jan. 29, 2015

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Playtika Ltd.
Owner Address: 15th Floor
23 Menachem Begin Street
Tel Aviv 66183
ISRAEL
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED COMPANY (LTD.)
State or Country Where Organized: ISRAEL

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None
Correspondent

Correspondent JANE TYLER

Name/Address: Caesars Entertainment
5885 Ridgeway Center Pkwy Ste 233
Memphis, TENNESSEE 38120-4012
UNITED STATES

Phone: 901-590-0493

Fax: 901-590-2202

Correspondent e-mail: trademark@caesars.com
ajackson2@caesars.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 25, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 09, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 09, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 20, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
May 02, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73797
May 01, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73797
Apr. 08, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 07, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	90297
Feb. 12, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Feb. 06, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

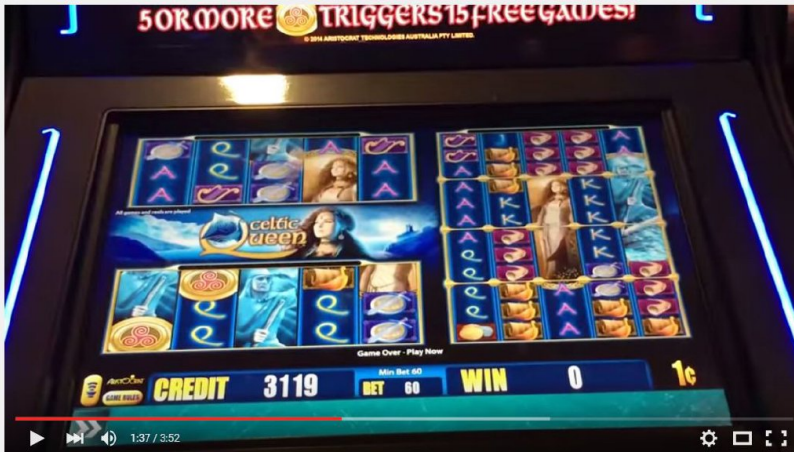
TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Aug. 25, 2015

Exhibit F



++NEW Aristocrat Celtic Queen slot machine - live play



Random \$\$ Slots

Subscribe 4,044

4,512

+ Add to Share ... More

17 2

Published on Aug 10, 2014

This is an Aristocrat "Mega Reel Power" game that must have been inspired by WMS Colossal Reel series. A full reel of a special symbol on board 1 or 2 transfers as a full reel of Wilds on the big board to the right. But this feature is where the similarities end.

SHOW MORE

Up next

Autoplay



Spartacus slot machine - Colossal Reel 2 bonuses (meh)
by Random \$\$ Slots
4,037 views



Wings Over Olympus MAX BET & RETRIGGER Slot Machine BIG WIN
by VegasLowRoller
66,136 views



25-cent denom - China Shores *HUGE WIN!*****
by CMCT - Slot Machine Wins!
37,189 views



Jaguar Mist - BIG WIN! - +RETRIGGERS - Slot Machine Bonus
by Casinomannj - Creative Slot Machine Bonus Video
52,477 views



WMS - Airplane - Slot Machine Bonus
by Casinomannj - Creative Slot Machine Bonus Video
6,548 views



***NEW SLOT* - Snow Maiden - *NICE WIN* - Slot Machine Bonus**
by Casinomannj - Creative Slot Machine Bonus Video
31,499 views



Storm Queens: Thunder Queen - First Look at New Aristocrat Slot
by BeamMellipSlotty
5,360 views



Crystals Slot Machine - HUGE Bonus Win!!!!
by Slot Videos
2,437 views



***BIG WIN!* Fortunes Ablaze - Konami Slot Machine Bonus**
by CMCT - Slot Machine Wins!
12,963 views

Exhibit G

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:37:28 EDT

Mark: AMAZON QUEEN

AMAZON QUEEN

US Serial Number: 76296776 Application Filing Date: Aug. 07, 2001
US Registration Number: 2624479 Registration Date: Sep. 24, 2002
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: The registration has been renewed.
Status Date: Oct. 02, 2011
Publication Date: Jul. 02, 2002

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: AMAZON QUEEN
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Foreign Information

Priority Claimed: Yes
Foreign Application Number: 865619 Foreign Application Filing Date: Feb. 09, 2001
Foreign Registration Number: 865619 Foreign Registration Date: Feb. 09, 2001
Foreign Application/Registration Country: AUSTRALIA Foreign Expiration Date: Feb. 09, 2011

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *,* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: MACHINES FOR PLAYING GAMES OF CHANCE AND PARTS THEREOF
International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: No	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: Yes	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: Yes	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Aristocrat Technologies Australia Pty Ltd
Owner Address: 85 Epping Road
Building A, Pinnacle Office Park
North Ryde, NSW 2113
AUSTRALIA
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: AUSTRALIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record	
Attorney Name: Abiola Shobola	
Attorney Primary Email Address: uspto.mail@aristocrat-inc.com	Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name/Address: Abiola Shobola Aristocrat Technologies, Inc. 7230 Amigo St. Legal Dept. Las Vegas, NEVADA 89119 UNITED STATES	
Phone: 702-270-1435	Fax: 702-270-1299
Correspondent e-mail: uspto.mail@aristocrat-inc.com	Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes
Domestic Representative	
Domestic Representative Name: Kieran Power	
	Phone: 702-270-1434
Fax: 702-270-1299	
Domestic Representative e-mail: uspto.mail@aristocrat-inc.com	Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 31, 2014	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jan. 24, 2013	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 24, 2013	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 05, 2012	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Sep. 05, 2012	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Oct. 02, 2011	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	76293
Oct. 02, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	76293
Sep. 27, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2010	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jun. 14, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jun. 02, 2010	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jun. 02, 2010	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Feb. 17, 2010	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 17, 2010	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 24, 2009	REVIEW OF CORRESPONDENCE COMPLETE	60234
Mar. 02, 2009	PAPER RECEIVED	
Feb. 24, 2009	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED	76293
Oct. 23, 2008	TEAS SECTION 8 RECEIVED	
Jul. 03, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jul. 03, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Dec. 11, 2007	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Sep. 24, 2002	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 02, 2002	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 12, 2002	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Mar. 18, 2002	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 04, 2001	Sec. 1(B) CLAIM DELETED	74217
Dec. 04, 2001	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Sep. 27, 2001	LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED	
Sep. 26, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76848

Sep. 25, 2001 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED

Sep. 21, 2001 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER

76848

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Sep. 24, 2012

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Oct. 02, 2011

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Aristocrat Technologies Australia Pty Ltd

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: TRADEMARK SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [5424/0553](#)

Pages: 100

Date Recorded: Dec. 22, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5424-0553.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [ARISTOCRAT TECHNOLOGIES AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 20, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: AUSTRALIA

Assignee

Name: [UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country Where Organized: SWITZERLAND

Address: 677 WASHINGTON BLVD., 6TH FLOOR
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06901

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: LATHAM & WATKINS LLP

Correspondent Address: 650 TOWN CENTER DRIVE, SUITE 2000
COSTA MESA, CA 92626

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:37:51 EDT

Mark: PRINCESS OF THE AMAZON

PRINCESS OF THE
AMAZON

US Serial Number:	78405059	Application Filing Date:	Apr. 20, 2004
US Registration Number:	3351934	Registration Date:	Dec. 11, 2007
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark		
Status:	A partial Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.		
Status Date:	Dec. 20, 2013		
Publication Date:	Feb. 06, 2007		

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: PRINCESS OF THE AMAZON

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Foreign Information

Priority Claimed:	Yes			
Foreign Application Number:	3737681	Foreign Application Filing Date:	Apr. 07, 2004	
Foreign Registration Number:	003737681	Foreign Registration Date:	Oct. 03, 2005	
Foreign Application/Registration Country:	EUROPEAN (EU) OFFICE FOR HARMONIZATION IN THE INTERNAL MARKET (OHIM)		Foreign Expiration Date:	Apr. 07, 2014

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: [ELECTRIC AND ELECTRONIC APPARATUS, INSTRUMENTS, DEVICES AND MACHINES, NAMELY, AUTOMATED DISPENSING MACHINES FOR DISPENSING BANK NOTES, COINS, TOKENS, MAGNETIC STRIP CARDS, CHIP CARDS OR MICRO-PROCESSOR CARDS AND DISPENSING RECEIPTS THEREFOR; VENDING MACHINES IN THE NATURE OF COIN AND BILL OPERATED MACHINES AND PARTS AND FITTINGS THEREFOR; MAGNETIC CARDS FOR GAINING ACCESS TO TELEPHONE, BANK ACCOUNTS; COMPUTER CHIPS; MICRO-PROCESSORS; AUTOMATED DATA STORAGE DEVICES, namely, BLANK TAPES, BLANK CDS, BLANK DVDS; LASER DATA PRINTERS, ELECTRONIC PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS, CHANGE MACHINES, VENDING MACHINES PROVIDING CHITS, COUPONS, GAME CARDS;] ELECTRIC AND ELECTRONIC MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR GAMES, AMUSEMENT, ENTERTAINMENT AND GAMING, NAMELY, SLOT MACHINES AND PARTS THEREFOR IN THE NATURE OF GAME SYMBOL CYLINDERS; GAMING EQUIPMENT, NAMELY, GAMING MACHINES, VIDEO SLOT MACHINES, CASINO GAMBLING MACHINES AND PARTS THEREFOR; DROP-DOWN CAROUSELS, TV MONITORS, LCD-DISPLAY MONITORS, ALL FOR GAMING MACHINES; ELECTRONIC CASINO GAMBLING MACHINES; ELECTRIC AND ELECTRONIC GAMING AND GAMBLING MACHINES; [STORAGE CASSETTES OR STORAGE CARDS FOR ELECTRONIC POCKET GAMES, ELECTRONIC PARLOR GAMES, VIDEO GAMES AND INSTRUMENTS; MAGNETIC DATA CARRIERS PROGRAMMED FOR ELECTRONIC VIDEO AND AUDIO DISPLAY AND OPERATION FOR ALL AFORESTATED GAMES]

International Class(es):	009 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es):	021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	44(e)		

For: [COIN-OPERATED COMPACT SPORTS VIDEO GAMES, COMPACT SPORTS APPARATUS FOR PLAYING IN SMALL AREAS, NAMELY, DARTS, TABLE SOCCER, POOL-BILLIARD, namely, POOL TABLES, CUES AND BRIDGES, SNOOKER BALLS, SHOOTING GALLERIES, CARD AND BOARD GAMES, HAND CONSOLES FOR ELECTRONIC PARLOR GAMES, STAND-ALONE VIDEO GAME MACHINES]

International Class(es):	028 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es):	022, 023, 038, 050
Class Status:	SECTION 8 - CANCELLED		
Basis:	44(e)		

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: No	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: Yes	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: Yes	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: GTECH GERMANY GMBH	
Owner Address: RAVENSBERGER STRAßE 41 LÜBBECKE 32312 GERMANY	
Legal Entity Type: COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: GERMANY

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record	
Attorney Name: Cheryl A. Clarkin, Esq.	Docket Number: G013-SG T037
Attorney Primary Email Address: cac@barjos.com tm@barjos.com	Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name/Address: Cheryl A. Clarkin, Esq. Barlow, Josephs & Holmes, Ltd. 5th Floor 101 Dyer Street Providence, RHODE ISLAND 02903 UNITED STATES	
Phone: 401-273-4446	Fax: 401-273-4447
Correspondent e-mail: cac@barjos.com tm@barjos.com	Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes
Domestic Representative	
Domestic Representative Name: Cheryl A. Clarkin, Esq.	Phone: 401-273-4446
Fax: 401-273-4447	
Domestic Representative e-mail: cac@barjos.com	Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 25, 2014	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Dec. 20, 2013	REGISTERED - PARTIAL SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	74886
Dec. 04, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	74886
Dec. 15, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	74886
Dec. 04, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Nov. 27, 2013	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Nov. 18, 2013	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 18, 2013	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jul. 17, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
May 22, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Dec. 11, 2007	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 02, 2007	1(B) BASIS DELETED; PROCEED TO REGISTRATION	76873
Nov. 01, 2007	NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE CANCELLED	76873
Oct. 26, 2007	TEAS DELETE 1(B) BASIS RECEIVED	
May 01, 2007	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	

Feb. 06, 2007	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 17, 2007	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Dec. 13, 2006	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	67287
Dec. 07, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	67287
Nov. 20, 2006	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 20, 2006	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Nov. 20, 2006	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Nov. 20, 2006	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	76076
May 30, 2006	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
May 30, 2006	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	76076
May 11, 2006	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	67287
Apr. 18, 2006	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	67287
Apr. 18, 2006	PAPER RECEIVED	
Nov. 02, 2005	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Nov. 02, 2005	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	76076
Oct. 24, 2005	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	77978
Oct. 17, 2005	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	77978
Oct. 17, 2005	PAPER RECEIVED	
May 25, 2005	INQUIRY TO SUSPENSION E-MAILED	
May 25, 2005	SUSPENSION INQUIRY WRITTEN	76076
May 16, 2005	LIE CHECKED SUSP - TO ATTY FOR ACTION	77976
Nov. 13, 2004	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Nov. 13, 2004	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	76076
Nov. 13, 2004	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76076
Apr. 30, 2004	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted in Part

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Change in Registration: Yes

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: Not Found

Date in Location: Dec. 20, 2013

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 2

Registrant: Atronic International GmbH

Assignment 1 of 2

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [5156/0048](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Nov. 18, 2013

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5156-0048.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [ATRONIC INTERNATIONAL GMBH](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 07, 2011

Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: GERMANY

Assignee

Name: [SPIELO INTERNATIONAL GERMANY GMBH](#)

Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: GERMANY

Address: BORSIGSTRABE 22
LUBBECKE, GERMANY 32312

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHERYL CLARKIN; BARLOW, JOSEPHS & HOLMES

Correspondent Address: 101 DYER STREET, 5TH FLOOR
PROVIDENCE, RI 02903

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: CHERYL CLARKIN; BARLOW, JOSEPHS & HOLMES

Domestic Representative Address: 101 DYER STREET; 5TH FLOOR
PROVIDENCE, RI 02903

Assignment 2 of 2

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [5306/0147](#)

Pages: 13

Date Recorded: Jun. 19, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5306-0147.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [SPIELO INTERNATIONAL GERMANY GMBH](#)

Execution Date: Feb. 06, 2014

Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: GERMANY

Assignee

Name: [GTECH GERMANY GMBH](#)

Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: GERMANY

Address: RAVENSBERGER STRAÙE 41
LÜBBECKE, GERMANY 32312

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHERYL CLARKIN; BARLOW, JOSEPHS & HOLMES

Correspondent Address: 101 DYER STREET 5TH FLOOR
PROVIDENCE, RI 02903

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:38:07 EDT

Mark: AZTEC PRINCESS

AZTEC PRINCESS

US Serial Number: 86429115

Application Filing Date: Oct. 20, 2014

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Notice of Allowance (NOA) sent (issued) to the applicant. Applicant must file a Statement of Use or Extension Request within six months of the NOA issuance date.

Status Date: Jun. 09, 2015

Publication Date: Apr. 14, 2015

Notice of Allowance Date: Jun. 09, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: AZTEC PRINCESS

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computer software and firmware for games of chance on any computerized platform, including dedicated gaming consoles, video based slot machines, reel based slot machines, and video lottery terminals

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: No	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: Yes	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Ainsworth Game Technology Limited

Owner Address: 10 Holker Street
Newington 2127
AUSTRALIA

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: AUSTRALIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None
Correspondent

Correspondent
Name/Address: AINSWORTH GAME TECHNOLOGY LIMITED
10 HOLKER STREET
NEWINGTON 2127
AUSTRALIA

Phone: +61 2 9739 8000

Fax: +61 2 9648 4327

Correspondent e-mail: james.breen@ainsworth.com.au

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 09, 2015	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Apr. 14, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 14, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 25, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 03, 2015	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - EXAMINING ATTORNEY REQUEST	69803
Feb. 06, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 06, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78322
Oct. 28, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Oct. 23, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information

TM Attorney: SHANOSKI, JOANNA MARIE

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 104

File Location

Current Location: INTENT TO USE SECTION

Date in Location: Jun. 09, 2015

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:38:19 EDT

Mark: AZTEC QUEEN

Aztec Queen

US Serial Number: 77125737 Application Filing Date: Mar. 08, 2007
US Registration Number: 3468839 Registration Date: Jul. 15, 2008
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Jul. 15, 2008
Publication Date: Aug. 07, 2007 Notice of Allowance Date: Oct. 30, 2007

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: AZTEC QUEEN
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Gaming equipment, namely, slot machines with or without video output
International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Mar. 26, 2007 Use in Commerce: Mar. 26, 2007

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Global Gaming Group
Owner Address: 3035 E Patrick Ln #14
Las Vegas, NEVADA 89120
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Mike Dreitzer
Attorney Primary Email Address: Jill.s@glogame.com Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Mike Dreitzer
MIKE DREITZER PC
3035 E PATRICK LN STE 14

LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89120-3478
UNITED STATES

Phone: 702 435-4182

Correspondent e-mail: Jill.s@glogame.com

Correspondent e-mail No
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 17, 2009	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED NO RESPONSE REQUIRED	59807
Sep. 17, 2009	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED NO RESPONSE REQUIRED	59807
Jun. 30, 2009	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	59807
May 29, 2009	TEAS SECTION 7 REQUEST RECEIVED	
Jul. 15, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 12, 2008	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	66121
Jun. 05, 2008	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
May 08, 2008	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76538
Apr. 24, 2008	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76538
Apr. 24, 2008	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Oct. 30, 2007	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Aug. 07, 2007	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 18, 2007	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jul. 03, 2007	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	66121
Jul. 03, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66121
May 30, 2007	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 24, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	83176
Mar. 12, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 103

Date in Location: Sep. 17, 2009

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:39:28 EDT

Mark: DIAMOND QUEEN

DIAMOND QUEEN

US Serial Number: 78789346 Application Filing Date: Jan. 11, 2006
US Registration Number: 3490396 Registration Date: Aug. 19, 2008
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.
Status Date: Aug. 22, 2014
Publication Date: Sep. 05, 2006 Notice of Allowance Date: Nov. 28, 2006

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: DIAMOND QUEEN
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Gaming machines, namely, devices which accept a wager
International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Dec. 17, 2007 Use in Commerce: Jan. 03, 2008

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: IGT
Owner Address: 9295 Prototype Drive
Reno, NEVADA 895218986
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: David L. Berdan
Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@igt.com Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: David L. Berdan
IGT
9295 Prototype Drive

Trademark Department
Reno, NEVADA 89521-8986
UNITED STATES

Phone: 702-669-2926

Fax: 775-448-7780

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@igt.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 22, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Aug. 22, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	70131
Aug. 21, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	70131
Aug. 06, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Aug. 06, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Nov. 21, 2013	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 21, 2013	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Nov. 21, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 09, 2009	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Aug. 19, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 14, 2008	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78287
Jul. 11, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78287
Jul. 11, 2008	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jun. 03, 2008	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	64657
May 27, 2008	USE AMENDMENT FILED	64657
May 27, 2008	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Oct. 17, 2007	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	98765
Oct. 17, 2007	EXTENSION 2 FILED	98765
Oct. 17, 2007	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
May 14, 2007	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
May 14, 2007	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
May 14, 2007	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Nov. 28, 2006	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Sep. 05, 2006	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 16, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jul. 11, 2006	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78145
Jun. 30, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78145
Jun. 28, 2006	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 26, 2006	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81853
Jan. 17, 2006	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 116

Date in Location: Aug. 22, 2014

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:39:14 EDT

Mark: DIAMOND PRINCESS

DIAMOND PRINCESS

US Serial Number: 76131324 Application Filing Date: Sep. 18, 2000
US Registration Number: 3382281 Registration Date: Feb. 12, 2008
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Service Mark
Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.
Status Date: Feb. 20, 2014
Publication Date: Aug. 06, 2002 Notice of Allowance Date: Aug. 28, 2007

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: DIAMOND PRINCESS
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1604991, 1604992, 1605974, 2186199, 2388100 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Cruise ship services, namely, transportation of passengers by ship; arranging shore excursions for passengers; vacation and travel services, namely, arranging and conducting travel tours and recreational activity tours

International Class(es): 039 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 105

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 01, 2004

Use in Commerce: Mar. 01, 2004

For: Sports and entertainment services, namely, providing recreational activities, namely, sailing, fishing, horseback riding, swimming, scuba diving, snorkeling and golf; educational services, namely, conducting classes and demonstrations in the fields of swimming, scuba diving, snorkeling, and physical fitness training; casino and gambling services * on a cruise ship *

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 01, 2004

Use in Commerce: Mar. 01, 2004

For: Restaurant and bar services * on a cruise ship *

International Class(es): 043 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 01, 2004

Use in Commerce: Mar. 01, 2004

For: Hairdressing, massage and health spa services * on a cruise ship *

International Class(es): 044 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 01, 2004

Use in Commerce: Mar. 01, 2004

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Princess Cruise Lines, Ltd.
 Owner Address: 24305 Town Center Drive
 Santa Clarita, CALIFORNIA 91355
 UNITED STATES
 Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: BERMUDA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None
 Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Princess Cruise Lines, Ltd.
 24305 Town Center Drive
 Legal Dept
 Santa Clarita, CALIFORNIA 91355
 UNITED STATES
 Phone: 661-753-1555 Fax: 661-753-1560
 Correspondent e-mail: rmorales@princesscruises.com Correspondent e-mail Yes
 Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Feb. 20, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Feb. 20, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	67723
Feb. 06, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	67723
Feb. 20, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	67723
Feb. 06, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Feb. 06, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jun. 01, 2008	AMENDMENT UNDER SECTION 7 - ISSUED	
May 27, 2008	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	59807
Apr. 29, 2008	TEAS SECTION 7 REQUEST RECEIVED	
Feb. 12, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 09, 2008	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70138
Jan. 09, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70138
Nov. 26, 2007	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Nov. 19, 2007	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66230
Nov. 05, 2007	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66230
Nov. 05, 2007	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Aug. 28, 2007	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jul. 05, 2007	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE PROCESS - TERMINATED	
Feb. 21, 2007	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE PROCESS - TERMINATED	
Feb. 21, 2007	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE RECEIVED	
Jan. 03, 2007	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE PROCESS - TERMINATED	
Aug. 17, 2006	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE RECEIVED	
Aug. 02, 2006	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE PROCESS - TERMINATED	
Jun. 03, 2006	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE PROCESS - TERMINATED	
Jan. 06, 2006	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE RECEIVED	

Dec. 20, 2005	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE PROCESS - TERMINATED	
Sep. 09, 2004	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Apr. 26, 2004	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69807
Sep. 12, 2002	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE RECEIVED	
Aug. 06, 2002	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 17, 2002	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jun. 03, 2002	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 10, 2002	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
May 10, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
Oct. 29, 2001	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
May 02, 2001	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Apr. 05, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78474
Mar. 09, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	77765

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Change in Registration: Yes

Amendment to a Registration/Renewal Certificate: In the statement, column 2, line 2, after SERVICES, "ON A CRUISE SHIP" is inserted. Column 2, line 5, after SERVICES, "ON A CRUISE SHIP" is inserted. Column 2, line 9, after SERVICES, "ON A CRUISE SHIP" is inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 111

Date in Location: Feb. 20, 2014

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Extension of Time

Proceeding Number: [76131324](#)

Filing Date: Mar 09, 2007

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jul 05, 2007

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: Princess Cruise Lines, Ltd.

Correspondent Address: PRINCESS CRUISE LINES, LTD.
24305 TOWN CENTER DRIVE
LEGAL DEPT./BLDG. 5
SANTA CLARITA CA , 91355
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
DIAMOND PRINCESS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76131324	3382281

Potential Opposer(s)

Name: FAIRMONT HOTELS & RESORTS (U.S.) INC.

Correspondent Address: EVAN GOURVITZ
FROSS ZELNICK LEHRMAN & ZISSU, P.C.
866 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA
NEW YORK NY , 10017
UNITED STATES

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
--------------	--------------	------	----------

1	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Sep 05, 2002
2	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 14, 2002
3	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Dec 04, 2002
4	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 14, 2002
5	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Jan 27, 2003
6	EXT GRANTED; TIME CUT	Feb 06, 2003
7	CORRECTION TO BD'S 2-6-03 ORDER	May 02, 2003
8	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	May 30, 2003
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 28, 2003
10	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Jul 31, 2003
11	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 22, 2003
12	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Sep 25, 2003
13	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 01, 2003
14	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Nov 20, 2003
15	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 26, 2003
16	P'S COMMUNICATION	Nov 21, 2003
17	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Jan 26, 2004
18	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 04, 2004
19	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Mar 15, 2004
20	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 19, 2004
21	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Sep 08, 2006
22	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 26, 2004
23	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Jul 12, 2004
24	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 14, 2004
25	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Sep 15, 2004
26	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 23, 2004
27	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Nov 18, 2004
28	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 19, 2004
29	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Jan 18, 2005
30	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 18, 2005
31	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Mar 16, 2005
32	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 29, 2005
33	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	May 13, 2005
34	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 19, 2005
35	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Jul 13, 2005
36	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 19, 2005
37	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Sep 16, 2005
38	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 30, 2005
39	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Nov 11, 2005
40	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 09, 2005
41	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Jan 09, 2006
42	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 23, 2006
43	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Mar 09, 2006
44	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 15, 2006
45	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	May 05, 2006
46	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 14, 2006
47	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Jul 07, 2006
48	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 22, 2006
49	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Sep 22, 2006

50	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 22, 2006
51	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Dec 11, 2006
52	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 22, 2007
53	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Mar 09, 2007
54	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 15, 2007
55	EXTENSION GRANTED; AS CORRECTED	Mar 20, 2007
56	TERMINATED	Jul 05, 2007

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:38:56 EDT

Mark: DIAMOND PRINCESS

DIAMOND PRINCESS

US Serial Number: 86517850

Application Filing Date: Jan. 29, 2015

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: A non-final Office action has been sent (issued) to the applicant. This is a letter from the examining attorney requiring additional information and/or making an initial refusal. The applicant must respond to this Office action. To view all documents in this file, click on the Trademark Document Retrieval link at the top of this page.

Status Date: Apr. 13, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: DIAMOND PRINCESS

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Entertainment services, namely, providing on-line computer games and game applications, enhancements within online computer games, and game applications within online computer games; providing online reviews of computer games, and providing of information relating to computer games; providing an internet website portal in the field of computer games and gaming; entertainment services, namely, providing virtual environments in which users can interact through social games for recreational, leisure or entertainment purposes

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 15, 2015

Use in Commerce: Jan. 15, 2015

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Playtika Ltd.

Owner Address: 15th Floor
23 Menachem Begin Street
Tel Aviv 66183
ISRAEL

Legal Entity Type: limited company (ltd.)

State or Country Where Organized: ISRAEL

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None
Correspondent

Correspondent JANE TYLER
Name/Address: CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT

5885 RIDGEWAY CENTER PKWY STE 233
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38120-4012
UNITED STATES

Phone: 901-590-0493

Fax: 901-590-2202

Correspondent e-mail: trademark@caesars.com
ajackson2@caesars.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 13, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Apr. 13, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Apr. 13, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	90297
Apr. 07, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	90297
Feb. 07, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Feb. 02, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information

TM Attorney: JACKSON, ELIZABETH FLE

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 113

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 113 - EXAMINING
ATTORNEY ASSIGNED

Date in Location: Apr. 13, 2015

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:39:41 EDT

Mark: DRAGON PRINCESS

DRAGON PRINCESS

US Serial Number: 86164071 Application Filing Date: Jan. 13, 2014
Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes Currently TEAS Plus: Yes
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: A second request for extension of time to file a Statement of Use has been granted.
Status Date: Jul. 04, 2015
Publication Date: Jun. 03, 2014 Notice of Allowance Date: Jul. 29, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: DRAGON PRINCESS
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 3248085, 3459085, 4091419 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Gaming machines, namely, devices which accept a wager
International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(b)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: No	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: Yes	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: IGT
Owner Address: Trademark Department
9295 Prototype Drive
Reno, NEVADA 895218986
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Docket Number: IGI/TM-00815

Correspondent

Correspondent DAVID L. BERDAN
Name/Address: IGT
9295 PROTOTYPE DR
RENO, NEVADA 89521-8986
UNITED STATES

Phone: 702-669-2926

Fax: 775-448-7780

Correspondent e-mail: Trademarks@IGT.Com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 07, 2015	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jul. 04, 2015	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	66230
Jun. 16, 2015	EXTENSION 2 FILED	66230
Jul. 04, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66230
Jun. 16, 2015	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Feb. 19, 2015	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Feb. 18, 2015	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	76538
Dec. 22, 2014	EXTENSION 1 FILED	76538
Feb. 12, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76538
Dec. 22, 2014	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 29, 2014	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jun. 03, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 03, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 14, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
May 01, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73296
Apr. 29, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73296
Apr. 09, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 09, 2014	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Apr. 09, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Apr. 09, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Apr. 09, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	83173
Apr. 02, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	83173
Jan. 25, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jan. 16, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information

TM Attorney: MAI, TINA HSIN

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 117

File Location

Current Location: INTENT TO USE SECTION

Date in Location: Feb. 12, 2015

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:39:53 EDT

Mark: DRAGON QUEEN

DRAGON QUEEN

US Serial Number: 86391856

Application Filing Date: Sep. 11, 2014

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: A first request for extension of time to file a Statement of Use has been granted.

Status Date: Aug. 29, 2015

Publication Date: Jan. 20, 2015

Notice of Allowance Date: Mar. 17, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: DRAGON QUEEN

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Slot machines; gambling machines; electronic gaming machines; bonus games and feature games for the foregoing; and replacement parts for all the foregoing

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: No	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: Yes	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Bally Gaming, Inc.

DBA, AKA, Formerly: DBA Bally Technologies

Owner Address: 6601 South Bermuda Road
Las Vegas, NEVADA 89119
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NEVADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: KRISTIANNE NABONG

Attorney Primary Email Address: KRISTIANNE.NABONG@SCIENTIFICGAMES.COM
[OM](#)

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: KRISTIANNE NABONG
SCIENTIFIC GAMES CORPORATION
3401 N. CALIFORNIA
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60618

UNITED STATES

Phone: 773-961-1630

Correspondent e-mail: KRISTIANNE.NABONG@SCIENTIFICGAMES.COM

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 01, 2015	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Aug. 29, 2015	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	74055
Aug. 14, 2015	EXTENSION 1 FILED	74055
Aug. 28, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	74055
Aug. 14, 2015	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 23, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jul. 23, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jul. 23, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jul. 23, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 17, 2015	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jan. 20, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 20, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 31, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 10, 2014	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Dec. 10, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 10, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76502
Sep. 19, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Sep. 15, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information	
TM Attorney: CHISOLM, KEVON	Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 103
File Location	
Current Location: INTENT TO USE SECTION	Date in Location: Aug. 28, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary	
Total Assignments: 2	Applicant: Bally Gaming, Inc.
Assignment 1 of 2	
Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT	
Reel/Frame: 5411/0370	Pages: 70
Date Recorded: Dec. 02, 2014	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5411-0370.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: BALLY GAMING, INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Name: SIERRA DESIGN GROUP	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Name: BALLY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA
Assignee	
Name: BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., AS COLLATERAL AGENT	

Legal Entity Type: ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where
Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 901 MAIN STREET, FLOOR 14
DALLAS, TEXAS 75202

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ELAINE CARRERA, LEGAL ASSISTANT

Correspondent Address: 80 PINE STREET
C/O CAHILL GORDON & REINDEL LLP
NEW YORK, NY 10005

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 2

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [5412/0714](#)

Pages: 122

Date Recorded: Dec. 03, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5412-0714.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [BALLY GAMING, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NEVADA

Name: [BALLY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NEVADA

Name: [MDI ENTERTAINMENT, LLC](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [PHANTOM EFX, LLC](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: IOWA

Name: [SCIENTIFIC GAMES CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [SCIENTIFIC GAMES INTERNATIONAL, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [SCIENTIFIC GAMES PRODUCTS, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [SCIENTIFIC GAMES SA, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [SIERRA DESIGN GROUP](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NEVADA

Name: [WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS GAMES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [WILLIAMS INTERACTIVE LLC](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [WMS GAMING INC.](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [DEUTSCHE BANK TRUST COMPANY AMERICAS, AS COLLATERAL AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country Where
Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 60 WALL ST., 16TH FL., MSNYC60-1630
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10005

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ELAINE CARRERA, LEGAL ASSISTANT

Correspondent Address: 80 PINE STREET
C/O CAHILL GORDON & REINDEL LLP
NEW YORK, NY 10005

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:40:04 EDT

Mark: FORTUNE PRINCESS

FORTUNE PRINCESS

US Serial Number: 77600073 Application Filing Date: Oct. 24, 2008
US Registration Number: 3901116 Registration Date: Jan. 04, 2011
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Jan. 04, 2011
Publication Date: Feb. 09, 2010 Notice of Allowance Date: May 04, 2010

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: FORTUNE PRINCESS
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Foreign Information

Foreign Registration Number: 1238481 Foreign Registration Date: May 05, 2008
Foreign Application/Registration Country: AUSTRALIA Foreign Expiration Date: May 05, 2018

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Gaming machines
International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a) 44(e)
First Use: Feb. 01, 2010 Use in Commerce: Feb. 01, 2010

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: Yes	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: Yes	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Aristocrat Technologies Australia Pty Ltd
Owner Address: 85 Epping Road
Building A, Pinnacle Office Park
North Ryde, NSW 2113
AUSTRALIA
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: AUSTRALIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record	
Attorney Name: Abiola Shobola Attorney Primary Email Address: uspto.mail@aristocrat-inc.com	Attorney Email Yes Authorized:
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name/Address: Abiola Shobola Aristocrat Technologies, Inc. 7230 Amigo St. Legal Dept. Las Vegas, NEVADA 89119 UNITED STATES	
Phone: 702-270-1435 Correspondent e-mail: uspto.mail@aristocrat-inc.com	Fax: 702-270-1299 Correspondent e-mail Yes Authorized:
Domestic Representative	
Domestic Representative Name: Kieran Power Fax: 702-270-1299 Domestic Representative e-mail: uspto.mail@aristocrat-inc.com	
Phone: 702-270-1434 Domestic Representative e-mail Yes Authorized:	

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 31, 2014	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jan. 24, 2013	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 24, 2013	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 05, 2012	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Sep. 05, 2012	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jan. 04, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 30, 2010	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Nov. 27, 2010	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	69712
Nov. 15, 2010	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Nov. 15, 2010	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76985
Nov. 02, 2010	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76985
Nov. 15, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76985
Nov. 02, 2010	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jun. 14, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jun. 02, 2010	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jun. 02, 2010	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
May 04, 2010	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Feb. 09, 2010	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 09, 2010	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Feb. 09, 2010	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 09, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 07, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	69712
Dec. 28, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 22, 2009	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Dec. 22, 2009	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Dec. 22, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	69712
Dec. 22, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	69712
Dec. 22, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO SUSPENSION INQUIRY RECEIVED	
Jul. 15, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF INQUIRY AS TO SUSPENSION E-MAILED	
Jul. 15, 2009	INQUIRY TO SUSPENSION E-MAILED	
Jul. 15, 2009	SUSPENSION INQUIRY WRITTEN	76079

Jul. 14, 2009	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jul. 14, 2009	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jul. 06, 2009	LIE CHECKED SUSP - TO ATTY FOR ACTION	69712
Jul. 06, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	69712
Feb. 10, 2009	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Feb. 10, 2009	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jan. 05, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Jan. 05, 2009	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Jan. 05, 2009	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	76079
Jan. 02, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76079
Dec. 08, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 28, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None	
File Location	
Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION	Date in Location: Nov. 27, 2010

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary	
Total Assignments: 1	Registrant: Aristocrat Technologies Australia Pty Ltd
Assignment 1 of 1	
Conveyance: TRADEMARK SECURITY AGREEMENT	
Reel/Frame: 5424/0553	Pages: 100
Date Recorded: Dec. 22, 2014	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5424-0553.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: ARISTOCRAT TECHNOLOGIES AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED	Execution Date: Oct. 20, 2014
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: AUSTRALIA
Assignee	
Name: UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH	
Legal Entity Type: BANK	State or Country Where Organized: SWITZERLAND
Address: 677 WASHINGTON BLVD., 6TH FLOOR STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06901	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: LATHAM & WATKINS LLP	
Correspondent Address: 650 TOWN CENTER DRIVE, SUITE 2000 COSTA MESA, CA 92626	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:40:19 EDT

Mark: FORTUNE QUEEN

FORTUNE QUEEN

US Serial Number: 85760459	Application Filing Date: Oct. 22, 2012
US Registration Number: 4456356	Registration Date: Dec. 24, 2013
Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes	Currently TEAS Plus: Yes
Register: Principal	
Mark Type: Trademark	
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.	
Status Date: Dec. 24, 2013	
Publication Date: Jan. 15, 2013	Notice of Allowance Date: Mar. 12, 2013

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: FORTUNE QUEEN

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computer software and firmware for games of chance on any computerized platform, including dedicated gaming consoles, video based slot machines, reel based slot machines, and video lottery terminals

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 15, 2013

Use in Commerce: Jun. 20, 2013

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Ainsworth Game Technology Limited

Owner Address: 10 Holker Street
Newington 2127
AUSTRALIA

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: AUSTRALIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None
Correspondent

Correspondent
Name/Address: AINSWORTH GAME TECHNOLOGY LIMITED
10 HOLKER STREET
NEWINGTON 2127
AUSTRALIA

Phone: +61 2 9739 8000

Fax: +61 2 9648 4327

Correspondent e-mail: matthew.loon@ainsworth.com.au

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 24, 2013	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 22, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Nov. 21, 2013	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73797
Nov. 21, 2013	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73797
Nov. 01, 2013	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Oct. 15, 2013	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	65362
Sep. 10, 2013	USE AMENDMENT FILED	65362
Oct. 11, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	65362
Sep. 10, 2013	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Mar. 12, 2013	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jan. 15, 2013	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 15, 2013	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 26, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 06, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 06, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	82423
Oct. 26, 2012	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Oct. 25, 2012	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Nov. 21, 2013

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:41:45 EDT

Mark: INCA PRINCESS

INCA PRINCESS

US Serial Number: 85325517	Application Filing Date: May 20, 2011
US Registration Number: 4568594	Registration Date: Jul. 15, 2014
Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes	Currently TEAS Plus: Yes
Register: Principal	
Mark Type: Trademark	
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.	
Status Date: Jul. 15, 2014	
Publication Date: Oct. 11, 2011	Notice of Allowance Date: Dec. 06, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: INCA PRINCESS

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computer software and firmware for games of chance on any computerized platform, including dedicated gaming consoles, video based slot machines, reel based slot machines, and video lottery terminals

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 10, 2014

Use in Commerce: Mar. 10, 2014

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Ainsworth Game Technology Limited	
Owner Address: 10 Holker Street Newington AUSTRALIA	
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: AUSTRALIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None
Correspondent

Correspondent
Name/Address: AINSWORTH GAME TECHNOLOGY LIMITED
10 HOLKER STREET
NEWINGTON
AUSTRALIA

Phone: +61 2 9739 8000

Fax: +61 2 9648 4327

Correspondent e-mail: Matthew.Loan@ainsworth.com.au

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 15, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 13, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jun. 10, 2014	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jun. 09, 2014	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	70565
Jun. 06, 2014	USE AMENDMENT FILED	70565
Jun. 06, 2014	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Dec. 18, 2013	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Dec. 17, 2013	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	70565
Dec. 05, 2013	EXTENSION 4 FILED	70565
Dec. 05, 2013	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jun. 15, 2013	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jun. 14, 2013	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	70565
Jun. 04, 2013	EXTENSION 3 FILED	70565
Jun. 04, 2013	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Dec. 15, 2012	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Dec. 14, 2012	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	70565
Dec. 06, 2012	EXTENSION 2 FILED	70565
Dec. 06, 2012	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jun. 29, 2012	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jun. 28, 2012	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	70565
Jun. 06, 2012	EXTENSION 1 FILED	70565
Jun. 28, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	70565
Jun. 13, 2012	NOTICE OF REVIVAL - E-MAILED	
Jun. 13, 2012	EXTENSION RECEIVED WITH TEAS PETITION	
Jun. 13, 2012	PETITION TO REVIVE-GRANTED	88889
Jun. 13, 2012	TEAS PETITION TO REVIVE RECEIVED	
Dec. 06, 2011	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Oct. 11, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 11, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 07, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 06, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76625
May 24, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
May 24, 2011	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jun. 12, 2014

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:41:30 EDT

Mark: QUEEN OF THE INCA

QUEEN OF THE INCA

US Serial Number: 85262884	Application Filing Date: Mar. 10, 2011
US Registration Number: 4143982	Registration Date: May 15, 2012
Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes	Currently TEAS Plus: Yes
Register: Principal	
Mark Type: Trademark	
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.	
Status Date: May 15, 2012	
Publication Date: Jul. 12, 2011	Notice of Allowance Date: Sep. 06, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: QUEEN OF THE INCA

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 3309292, 3360823

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Electronic game programs; Gaming equipment, namely, slot machines with or without video output; Gaming machines; Machines for playing games of chance; Slot machines

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 2011

Use in Commerce: Oct. 2011

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Konami Gaming, Inc.

Owner Address: 585 Trade Center Drive
Las Vegas, NEVADA 89119
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Melinda B. Buurma
Attorney Primary Email: IPDocket@h2law.com
Address:

Docket Number: 60518-1398
Attorney Email No
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: MELINDA B. BUURMA
HOWARD & HOWARD ATTORNEYS PLLC
450 W 4TH ST
ROYAL OAK, MICHIGAN 48067-2557
UNITED STATES

Phone: 248-645-1483

Fax: 248-645-1568

Correspondent e-mail: IPDocket@h2law.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 15, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 11, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Apr. 10, 2012	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70997
Apr. 04, 2012	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Apr. 04, 2012	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	70565
Mar. 06, 2012	USE AMENDMENT FILED	70565
Mar. 30, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	70565
Mar. 06, 2012	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Sep. 06, 2011	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jul. 12, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 12, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 06, 2011	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70997
May 31, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70997
May 31, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 31, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81860
Mar. 16, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Mar. 14, 2011	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Apr. 10, 2012

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:40:33 EDT

Mark: JAGUAR PRINCESS

JAGUAR PRINCESS

US Serial Number: 77817319	Application Filing Date: Sep. 01, 2009
US Registration Number: 4091419	Registration Date: Jan. 24, 2012
Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes	Currently TEAS Plus: Yes
Register: Principal	
Mark Type: Trademark	
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.	
Status Date: Jan. 24, 2012	
Publication Date: Jan. 19, 2010	Notice of Allowance Date: Apr. 13, 2010

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: JAGUAR PRINCESS

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 3155026, 3248085, 3459085

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Gaming machines, namely, devices which accept a wager

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 25, 2011

Use in Commerce: Oct. 25, 2011

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: IGT	
Owner Address: 9295 Prototype Drive Reno, NEVADA 895218986 UNITED STATES	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: David L. Berdan

Attorney Primary Email trademarks@igt.com
Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: David L. Berdan
IGT
9295 Prototype Drive
Trademark Department
Reno, NEVADA 89521
UNITED STATES

Phone: 702-669-2926

Fax: 775-448-7780

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@igt.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 24, 2013	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 24, 2013	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Nov. 24, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jan. 24, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 17, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Dec. 16, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	66121
Dec. 16, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66121
Nov. 28, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Nov. 21, 2011	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76874
Nov. 18, 2011	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76874
Nov. 18, 2011	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Sep. 29, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Sep. 28, 2011	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	76874
Sep. 26, 2011	EXTENSION 3 FILED	76874
Sep. 26, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Apr. 02, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Apr. 01, 2011	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	76874
Mar. 22, 2011	EXTENSION 2 FILED	76874
Mar. 30, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76874
Mar. 22, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Sep. 24, 2010	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Sep. 22, 2010	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Sep. 22, 2010	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Sep. 22, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Apr. 13, 2010	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jan. 19, 2010	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 19, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 11, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74215
Dec. 11, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74215
Nov. 23, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 23, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78179
Sep. 04, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Sep. 04, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:40:45 EDT

Mark: JAGUAR QUEENS

JAGUAR QUEENS

US Serial Number: 86383286 Application Filing Date: Sep. 02, 2014
US Registration Number: 4688827 Registration Date: Feb. 17, 2015
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Service Mark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Feb. 17, 2015
Publication Date: Dec. 02, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: JAGUAR QUEENS
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Entertainment services, namely, providing on-line computer games and game applications, enhancements within online computer games, and game applications within online computer games; providing online reviews of computer games, and providing of information relating to computer games; providing an internet website portal in the field of computer games and gaming; entertainment services, namely, providing virtual environments in which users can interact through social games for recreational, leisure or entertainment purposes

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 14, 2014

Use in Commerce: Aug. 14, 2014

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Playtika Ltd.
Owner Address: 15th Floor
23 Menachem Begin Street
Tel Aviv 66183
ISRAEL
Legal Entity Type: limited company (ltd.) State or Country Where Organized: ISRAEL

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None
Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: JANE E. TYLER
CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION
5885 RIDGEWAY CENTER PKWY STE 233

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38120-4012
UNITED STATES

Phone: 901-590-0493

Fax: 901-590-2202

Correspondent e-mail: trademark@caesars.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Feb. 17, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 02, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 02, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 12, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 21, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 20, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	83180
Sep. 12, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Sep. 05, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Feb. 17, 2015

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:41:17 EDT

Mark: MAYAN PRINCESS

Mayan Princess

US Serial Number: 78917074 Application Filing Date: Jun. 26, 2006
US Registration Number: 3574107 Registration Date: Feb. 10, 2009
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registration cancelled because registrant did not file an acceptable declaration under Section 8. To view all documents in this file, click on the Trademark Document Retrieval link at the top of this page.
Status Date: Sep. 11, 2015
Publication Date: Feb. 13, 2007 Notice of Allowance Date: May 08, 2007
Date Cancelled: Sep. 11, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: MAYAN PRINCESS
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Gaming equipment, namely, slot machines with or without video output
International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status: SECTION 8 - CANCELLED
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Apr. 15, 2007 Use in Commerce: Apr. 15, 2007

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Global Gaming Group Inc
Owner Address: 3035 E Patrick Ln Suite 14
Las Vegas, NEVADA 89120
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record
Attorney Name: Mike Dreitzer
Attorney Primary Email Address: jill.s@glogame.com Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent
Correspondent Mike Dreitzer

Name/Address: MIKE DREITZER PC
3035 E PARICK LN SUITE 14
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89120
UNITED STATES

Phone: 702 592-4600

Fax: 702 435-5096

Correspondent e-mail: jill.s@glogame.com

Correspondent e-mail No
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 11, 2015	CANCELLED SEC. 8 (6-YR)	
Feb. 10, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 15, 2008	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - ESU SUPERVISOR REQUEST	78756
May 15, 2008	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78145
May 15, 2008	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
May 14, 2008	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76873
Apr. 30, 2008	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76873
Apr. 30, 2008	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Nov. 20, 2007	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	66530
Nov. 08, 2007	EXTENSION 1 FILED	66530
Nov. 16, 2007	EXTENSION RECEIVED WITH TEAS PETITION	
Nov. 16, 2007	PETITION TO REVIVE-GRANTED	88889
Nov. 16, 2007	TEAS PETITION TO REVIVE RECEIVED	
Nov. 16, 2007	ABANDONMENT NOTICE MAILED - NO USE STATEMENT FILED	
Nov. 16, 2007	ABANDONMENT - NO USE STATEMENT FILED	76874
May 08, 2007	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Feb. 13, 2007	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 24, 2007	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Dec. 14, 2006	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78145
Dec. 14, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78145
Nov. 28, 2006	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 28, 2006	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	68113
Jun. 30, 2006	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jan. 07, 2009

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:41:01 EDT

Mark: QUEEN OF THE MAYA

QUEEN OF THE MAYA

US Serial Number: 78773437 Application Filing Date: Dec. 14, 2005
US Registration Number: 3320798 Registration Date: Oct. 23, 2007
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.
Status Date: Oct. 31, 2013
Publication Date: Aug. 01, 2006 Notice of Allowance Date: Oct. 24, 2006

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: QUEEN OF THE MAYA
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Reconfigurable casino and lottery gaming equipment, namely, slot machines, and operational computer game software therefor
International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Mar. 03, 2006 Use in Commerce: Mar. 03, 2006

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: GTECH CANADA ULC
Owner Address: 328 URQUHART AVENUE
MONCTON, NB E1H 2R6
CANADA
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: CANADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: David R. Josephs Docket Number: G13SPT1979US
Attorney Primary Email: drij@barjos.com Attorney Email: Yes
Address: Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: David R. Josephs
BARLOW JOSEPHS & HOLMES LTD
101 DYER STREET

FLOOR 5
PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND 02903-3926
UNITED STATES

Phone: 401-273-4446

Fax: 401-273-4447

Correspondent e-mail: drj@barjos.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: David R. Josephs

Phone: 401-273-4446

Fax: 401-273-4447

Domestic Representative e-mail: drj@barjos.com

Domestic Representative Yes
e-mail Authorized:

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 12, 2014	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Oct. 31, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Oct. 31, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	75461
Oct. 17, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	75461
Oct. 31, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	75461
Oct. 17, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jul. 13, 2011	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Oct. 23, 2007	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 16, 2007	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	65864
Sep. 16, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	65864
Aug. 08, 2007	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jul. 16, 2007	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76537
Apr. 13, 2007	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76537
Apr. 13, 2007	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Oct. 24, 2006	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Aug. 01, 2006	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 12, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jun. 13, 2006	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	67287
Jun. 09, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	67287
May 25, 2006	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 24, 2006	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76487
Dec. 20, 2005	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 109

Date in Location: Oct. 31, 2013

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 2

Registrant: Spielo Manufacturing ULC

Assignment 1 of 2

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [4574/0829](#)

Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Jul. 05, 2011

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4574-0829.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [SPIELO MANUFACTURING ULC](#)

Execution Date: Mar. 28, 2011

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: CANADA

Assignee

Name: [SPIELO INTERNATIONAL CANADA ULC](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: CANADA

Address: 328 URQUHART AVENUE
MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA E1H 2R6

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: COLLEEN CAISSIE-DUPUIS

Correspondent Address: 328 URQUHART AVENUE
C/O SPIELO INTERNATIONAL CANADA ULC
MONCTON, NB, E1H 2R6 CANADA

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 2

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [5229/0032](#)

Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Mar. 04, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5229-0032.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [SPIELO INTERNATIONAL CANADA ULC](#)

Execution Date: Jan. 20, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: CANADA

Assignee

Name: [GTECH CANADA ULC](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: CANADA

Address: 328 URQUHART AVENUE
MONCTON, NB, CANADA E1H 2R6

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: COLLEEN CAISSIE-DUPUIS

Correspondent Address: 328 URQUHART AVENUE
C/O GTECH INTERNATIONAL CANADA ULC
MONCTON, NB, E1H 2R6 CANADA

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:42:01 EDT

Mark: QUEEN OF THE DELTA

QUEEN OF THE DELTA

US Serial Number: 77778689	Application Filing Date: Jul. 10, 2009
US Registration Number: 3931836	Registration Date: Mar. 15, 2011
Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes	Currently TEAS Plus: Yes
Register: Principal	
Mark Type: Trademark	
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.	
Status Date: Mar. 15, 2011	
Publication Date: Dec. 01, 2009	Notice of Allowance Date: Feb. 23, 2010

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: QUEEN OF THE DELTA

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Gaming machines, namely, electronic slot and bingo machines

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 30, 2010 Use in Commerce: Nov. 30, 2010

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Cadillac Jack, Inc.

Owner Address: 2450 Satellite Boulevard
Duluth, GEORGIA 30096
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: GEORGIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Julia A. Yun	Docket Number: 22038.3000
Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarknotices@millermartin.com	Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Julia A. Yun
Miller & Martin PLLC

1000 Volunteer Bldg., 832 Georgia Avenue
Attn: Trademark Paralegal
Chattanooga, TENNESSEE 37402-2289
UNITED STATES

Phone: 404-962-6100

Fax: 404-962-6300

Correspondent e-mail: trademarknotices@millermartin.com

Correspondent e-mail No
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 03, 2015	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Mar. 15, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 05, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Feb. 04, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70884
Feb. 02, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Feb. 01, 2011	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66530
Jan. 06, 2011	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66530
Feb. 01, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66530
Jan. 06, 2011	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Sep. 27, 2010	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Sep. 27, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Aug. 25, 2010	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Aug. 23, 2010	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Aug. 23, 2010	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Aug. 23, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Feb. 23, 2010	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Dec. 01, 2009	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 01, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 29, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70884
Oct. 29, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70884
Oct. 14, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 08, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72503
Jul. 14, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jul. 14, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Feb. 04, 2011

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4

Registrant: Cadillac Jack, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [4894/0786](#)

Pages: 20

Date Recorded: Nov. 06, 2012

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4894-0786.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [CADILLAC JACK, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 05, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: GEORGIA

Assignee	
Name: MACQUARIE US TRADING LLC	
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 225 WEST WASHINGTON STREET, SUITE 1450 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60606	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: LATHAM & WATKINS LLP, C/O JULIE DALKE	
Correspondent Address: 650 TOWN CENTER DR, 20TH FLOOR (051226-0005) COSTA MESA, CA 92626	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 2 of 4	
Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY	
Reel/Frame: 5180/0307	Pages: 12
Date Recorded: Dec. 21, 2013	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5180-0307.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: MACQUARIE US TRADING LLC	Execution Date: Dec. 20, 2013
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Assignee	
Name: CADILLAC JACK, INC.	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: GEORGIA
Address: 2450 SATELLITE BOULEVARD DULUTH, GEORGIA 30096	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING LLP	
Correspondent Address: 100 N TRYON STREET SUITE 3900 CHARLOTTE, NC 28202	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 3 of 4	
Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST	
Reel/Frame: 5182/0662	Pages: 36
Date Recorded: Dec. 27, 2013	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5182-0662.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: CADILLAC JACK, INC.	Execution Date: Dec. 20, 2013
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: GEORGIA
Assignee	
Name: WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION	
Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION	State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES
Address: 50 SOUTH SIXTH STREET SUITE 1290 MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55402	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING LLP	
Correspondent Address: 100 N TRYON STREET SUITE 3900 CHARLOTTE, NC 28202	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 4 of 4	
Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT	
Reel/Frame: 5525/0660	Pages: 19
Date Recorded: May 29, 2015	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5525-0660.pdf	
Assignor	

Name: [CADILLAC JACK, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Execution Date: May 29, 2015
State or Country Where Organized: GEORGIA

Assignee

Name: [CITICORP NORTH AMERICA, INC., AS COLLATERAL AGENT](#)
Legal Entity Type: BANK
State or Country Where Organized: CANADA
Address: CRMS DOCUMENTATION UNIT 580 CROSSPOINT PKWY
GETZVILLE, NEW YORK 14068

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ELAINE CARRERA, LEGAL ASSISTANT
Correspondent Address: 80 PINE STREET
C/O CAHILL GORDON & REINDEL LLP
NEW YORK, NY 10005

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:42:15 EDT

Mark: BOYD GAMING'S DELTA PRINCESS

BOYD GAMING'S DELTA
PRINCESS

US Serial Number: 85115833	Application Filing Date: Aug. 25, 2010
US Registration Number: 3954277	Registration Date: May 03, 2011
Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes	Currently TEAS Plus: Yes
Register: Principal	
Mark Type: Service Mark	
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.	
Status Date: May 03, 2011	
Publication Date: Feb. 15, 2011	

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: BOYD GAMING'S DELTA PRINCESS

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "GAMING'S"

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2502801, 2892995, 3505116 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Conducting and providing facilities for special events featuring casino and gaming contests and tournaments; Entertainment, namely, conducting horse races; Gaming services in the nature of casino gaming; Providing casino facilities; Providing casino services featuring a casino players rewards program

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 15, 2005

Use in Commerce: Jan. 15, 2005

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Boyd Gaming Corporation	
Owner Address: Attn: Mr. Lou Nunziata 6465 South Rainbow Boulevard Las Vegas, NEVADA 89118 UNITED STATES	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None
Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: BOYD GAMING CORPORATION
BOYD GAMING CORPORATION
6465 S RAINBOW BLVD
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89118-3215
UNITED STATES

Phone: (702) 696-1104

Fax: (702) 696-1111

Correspondent e-mail: louisnunziata@boydgaming.com

Correspondent e-mail No
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 03, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 15, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 15, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 13, 2011	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77312
Jan. 13, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77312
Dec. 17, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 16, 2010	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Dec. 16, 2010	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Dec. 16, 2010	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Dec. 13, 2010	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 13, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 13, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	74301
Dec. 08, 2010	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	74301
Aug. 30, 2010	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Aug. 28, 2010	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: May 03, 2011

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:42:28 EDT

Mark: TIGER PRINCESS

TIGER PRINCESS

US Serial Number: 85040161 Application Filing Date: May 17, 2010
US Registration Number: 3919257 Registration Date: Feb. 15, 2011
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Feb. 15, 2011
Publication Date: Nov. 30, 2010

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: TIGER PRINCESS
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Foreign Information

Foreign Registration Number: 1333110 Foreign Registration Date: Nov. 25, 2009
Foreign Application/Registration Country: AUSTRALIA Foreign Expiration Date: Nov. 25, 2019

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Electronic gaming machines, namely, devices which accept a wager
International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: No	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: Yes	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: Yes	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Aristocrat Technologies Australia Pty Ltd.
Owner Address: 85 Epping Road
Building A, Pinnacle Office Park
North Ryde, NSW 2113
AUSTRALIA
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: AUSTRALIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Abiola Shobola		Attorney Email Yes	
Attorney Primary Email Address: uspto.mail@aristocrat-inc.com		Authorized:	
Correspondent			
Correspondent Name/Address: Abiola Shobola ARISTOCRAT TECHNOLOGIES, INC. 7230 AMIGO ST. LEGAL DEPT. LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119 UNITED STATES			
Phone: 702-270-1435		Fax: 702-270-1299	
Correspondent e-mail: uspto.mail@aristocrat-inc.com		Correspondent e-mail Yes Authorized:	
Domestic Representative			
Domestic Representative Name: Kieran Power		Phone: 702-270-1434	
Fax: 702-270-1299			
Domestic Representative e-mail: uspto.mail@aristocrat-inc.com		Domestic Representative e-mail Yes Authorized:	

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 31, 2014	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jan. 24, 2013	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 24, 2013	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 05, 2012	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Sep. 05, 2012	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Feb. 15, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 30, 2010	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 30, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 22, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
Oct. 20, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 30, 2010	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	74221
Sep. 30, 2010	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	74221
Sep. 30, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74221
Sep. 28, 2010	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Aug. 31, 2010	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 31, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 31, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	80817
Aug. 30, 2010	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	80817
Aug. 19, 2010	TEAS VOLUNTARY AMENDMENT RECEIVED	
Jun. 14, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jun. 02, 2010	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jun. 02, 2010	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
May 20, 2010	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
May 20, 2010	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None	
File Location	
Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION	Date in Location: Feb. 15, 2011

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Aristocrat Technologies Australia Pty Ltd.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: TRADEMARK SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [5424/0553](#)

Pages: 100

Date Recorded: Dec. 22, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5424-0553.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [ARISTOCRAT TECHNOLOGIES AUSTRALIA
PTY LIMITED](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 20, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: AUSTRALIA

Assignee

Name: [UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country Where
Organized: SWITZERLAND

Address: 677 WASHINGTON BLVD., 6TH FLOOR
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06901

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: LATHAM & WATKINS LLP

Correspondent Address: 650 TOWN CENTER DRIVE, SUITE 2000
COSTA MESA, CA 92626

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-09-13 18:42:50 EDT

Mark: TIGER QUEEN

TIGER QUEEN

US Serial Number: 86366379 Application Filing Date: Aug. 14, 2014
Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes Currently TEAS Plus: Yes
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Notice of Allowance (NOA) sent (issued) to the applicant. Applicant must file a Statement of Use or Extension Request within six months of the NOA issuance date.
Status Date: Mar. 10, 2015
Publication Date: Jan. 13, 2015 Notice of Allowance Date: Mar. 10, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: TIGER QUEEN
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2737122

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computer game software for gaming machines including slot machines or video lottery terminals; Computer software and firmware for games of chance on any computerized platform, including dedicated gaming consoles, video based slot machines, reel based slot machines, and video lottery terminals; Downloadable computer game software via a global computer network and wireless devices; Gaming software that generates or displays wager outcomes of gaming machines

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: No	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: Yes	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: EVERI GAMES INC.
Owner Address: 206 WILD BASIN ROAD SOUTH., BLDG B -
4TH, FLR 382494-000014
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78746
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: William Todd Resnik
Attorney Primary Email Address: todd.resnik@mm-games.com

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: WILLIAM TODD RESNIK
MULTIMEDIA GAMES, INC.
206 WILD BASIN RD BLDG B
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78746-3344
UNITED STATES

Phone: 5123347642

Fax: 5123347695

Correspondent e-mail: todd.resnik@mm-games.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 09, 2015	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Sep. 09, 2015	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Mar. 10, 2015	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jan. 13, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 13, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 24, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 05, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 01, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78353
Aug. 22, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Aug. 18, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information

TM Attorney: DUBOIS, MICHELLE E

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 107

File Location

Current Location: INTENT TO USE SECTION

Date in Location: Mar. 10, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 3

Applicant: Multimedia Games, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 3

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5426/0147](#)

Pages: 79

Date Recorded: Dec. 23, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5426-0147.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [GLOBAL CASH ACCESS, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 19, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [MULTIMEDIA GAMES HOLDING COMPANY, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 19, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TEXAS

Name: [MULTIMEDIA GAMES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 19, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [NEWAVE, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 19, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Assignee

Name: [BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., AS COLLATERAL AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where
Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 901 MAIN STREET, 14TH FLOOR
MAIL CODE: TX1-492-14-06, MAC LEGAL
DALLAS, TEXAS 75202

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CORPORATION SERVICE COMPANY

Correspondent Address: 1090 VERMONT AVENUE NW, SUITE 430
WASHINGTON, DC 20005

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 3

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5437/0337](#)

Pages: 76

Date Recorded: Dec. 29, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5437-0337.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [GLOBAL CASH ACCESS, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 19, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [MULTIMEDIA GAMES HOLDING COMPANY, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 19, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: TEXAS

Name: [MULTIMEDIA GAMES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 19, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [NEWAVE, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 19, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NEVADA

Assignee

Name: [DEUTSCHE BANK TRUST COMPANY AMERICAS, AS COLLATERAL AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country Where
Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 60 WALL STREET
C/O TRUST & AGENCY SERVICES
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10005

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CORPORATION SERVICE COMPANY

Correspondent Address: 1090 VERMONT AVENUE NW, SUITE 430
WASHINGTON, DC 20005

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 3

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [5612/0896](#)

Pages: 19

Date Recorded: Aug. 31, 2015

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5612-0896.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MULTIMEDIA GAMES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Aug. 24, 2015

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [EVERI GAMES INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 206 WILD BASIN ROAD SOUTH., BLDG B - 4TH FLR
382494-000014
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78746

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: GINA DURHAM - DLA PIPER LLP (US)

Correspondent Address: 555 MISSION STREET, SUITE 2400

382494-000014
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105

Domestic Representative - Not Found

I.

INTRODUCTION

On March 13, 2015, the Examining Attorney made final his refusal of the application for Applicant's mark CELTIC PRINCESS ("Applicant's Mark") under Trademark Act § 2(d), U.S.C. § 1052(d), based upon an alleged likelihood of confusion with U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 4,591,608 (the "Cited Registration") for the mark CELTIC QUEEN (the "Cited Mark"), owned by Aristocrat Technologies Australia Pty Ltd. ("Registrant").

In its response to the previous Office Action, Applicant argued that consumer confusion was unlikely to occur between Applicant's Mark and the Cited Mark due to (1) the unique and crowded nature of the industry of Applicant and the Registrant; (2) the differences between Applicant's Mark and the Cited Mark in sight, sound, and meaning; and (3) the Office's common practice of permitting registration of marks that differ only by the terms "PRINCESS" and "QUEEN" and cover goods and/or services related to the goods of Applicant and the Registrant.

In the final Office Action, the Examining Attorney argues that (1) there is no "carve-out" for the casino gaming industry within trademark law, and therefore marks in this industry must be considered pursuant to the same analysis as any other industry; (2) the marks present the same general meaning of Celtic royalty; and (3) the evidence provided by Applicant does not show that the term "CELTIC" is diluted, or that the Office has permitted registration of marks that differ only by "QUEEN" and "PRINCESS," in the context of the parties' goods.

Applicant respectfully submits that the arguments raised by the Examining Attorney in the Final Office Action are not persuasive or reflective of the evidence of record, and requests reconsideration of the application in light of the remarks and evidence submitted herein. A notice of appeal of the refusal of Applicant's Mark is being submitted simultaneously with this Request for Reconsideration.

II.

THERE IS NO LIKELIHOOD OF CONFUSION BETWEEN APPLICANT'S MARK AND THE CITED MARK

A. The Gaming Industry Is Unique In Both Its High Volume of Game Output and Co-existence of Similar Game Titles So That Consumers Have Grown Accustomed to Distinguishing Game Titles Using Similar Marks

As Applicant explained in its previous response, the casino gaming industry is unique in both its rapidly produced, but often short lived, game titles and its high volume of game output that results in gaming machine manufacturers like Applicant and the Registrant developing and producing multiple possible game titles. As evidence of the uniquely high volume of game titles used in Applicant's industry, a list recently released by the Intellectual Property Owners Association of the top 50 trademark registrants at the Patent and Trademark Office in 2015 included no less than 7 companies that are heavily involved in the casino gaming industry (the Registrant, IGT, Ainsworth Game Technology Limited, Bally Gaming, Inc., WMS Gaming, Inc., Konami Gaming, Inc., and PTT, LLC). See **Exhibit A**.

As a result of this high volume of game titles, it is very common for certain non-proprietary concepts and themes to be used by different participants in the casino gaming industry, and particularly themes that relate to exotic or historical places and people. In its previous response,

Applicant illustrated this reality of the marketplace by submitting evidence of multiple different marks owned by different entities and covering gaming machines or related software that share the terms (and themes) AZTEC and PIRATE. With this Request, Applicant is supplementing the record with the following additional registrations owned by different entities and covering gaming machines or software that share non-propriety terms and concepts that, like the term “CELTIC,” refer to groups and ethnicities:

Mark	Goods/Services	Owner
AFRICAN BEAUTY RN: 4739449	(Int'l Class: 28) electronic gaming machines, namely, devices which accept a wager....	Konami Gaming, Inc.
AFRICAN CASH RN: 3597013	(Int'l Class: 09) electric and electronic, coin and token-operated gaming and gambling machines, namely, slot machines with or without video output and video lottery terminals.....	Gtech Germany GmbH
AFRICAN CHIEF RN: 3920340	(Int'l Class: 09) gaming machines, namely, devices which accept a wager	lgt
AFRICAN DUSK RN: 3470266	(Int'l Class: 09) gaming machines	Registrant
AFRICAN TREASURE RN: 2512871	(Int'l Class: 09) gaming equipment, namely, gaming machines and game software used therewith	Konami Gaming, Inc.
AMERICAN BEAUTIES RN: 3978713	(Int'l Class: 09) software for gaming machines; gaming machines with video output; gaming machines featuring mechanical reels	Bluberi Jeux Et Technologies Inc. / Bluberi Gaming Technologies Inc.
AMERICAN CELEBRATION RN: 4176765	(Int'l Class: 09) software for gaming machines; gaming machines with video output	Ags LLC
AMERICAN ORIGINAL RN: 4745392	(Int'l Class: 28) slot machines; gambling machines; electronic gaming machines; replacement parts for all the foregoing	Bally Gaming, Inc (Nevada Corp.)
AMERICAN REELS RN: 2958786	(Int'l Class: 09) gaming devices, namely, gaming machines	Bally Gaming, Inc., Db a Bally Technologies

Mark	Goods/Services	Owner
AMERICAN SPIRIT RN: 1971778	(Int'l Class: 28) electro-mechanical and video display gaming machines	Bally Gaming, Inc., Dba Bally Technologies
CHINESE FORTUNES RN: 3782874	(Int'l Class: 09) reconfigurable casino and lottery gaming equipment, namely, slot machines, and operational computer game software therefor	Gtech Canada Ulc
CHINESE KITCHEN RN: 4080053	(Int'l Class: 09) gaming machines namely devices which accept a wager and gaming software that generates or displays outcomes for gaming machines	Alliance Gaming Corporation
CHINESE TREASURE RN: 3437127	(Int'l Class: 09) [components therefor, namely, controllers, displays, button panels, bolsters, electrical wiring, and computer hardware and software associated therewith] * gaming machines, namely, devices which accept a wager *	Igt
CHINESE ZODIAC RN: 4329289	(Int'l Class: 09) computer gaming software and computer gaming software downloadable via a computer or wireless network that provides for the play of a game of chance at a device	Alliance Gaming Corporation
EGYPTIAN DREAMS RN: 3805322	(Int'l Class: 09) computer game software for gaming machines, namely, slot machines and video lottery terminals; gaming machines, namely, slot machines and video lottery terminals	Gtech Germany GmbH
EGYPTIAN EYES RN: 3423665	(Int'l Class: 09) electronic game programs; gaming equipment, namely, slot machines with or without video output; gaming machines; machines for playing games of chance; slot machines	Konami Australia Pty LTD
EGYPTIAN GODDESS RN: 4433800	(Int'l Class: 28) gaming machines, namely, bingo-related games and slot machines	Miami Tribe of Oklahoma Business Development Authority, a Tribal Enterprise of the Miami Tribe of Oklahoma
EGYPTIAN GOLD RN: 3805321	(Int'l Class: 09) computer game software for gaming machines, namely, slot machines and video lottery terminals; gaming machines, namely, slot machines and video lottery terminals	Gtech Germany GmbH

Mark	Goods/Services	Owner
EGYPTIAN KING RN: 2958285	(Int'l Class: 09) gaming equipment, namely, slot machines, gaming machines, and game software used therewith	Konami Gaming, Inc.
INDIAN GOLD RN: 4611126	(Int'l Class: 09) computer software and firmware for games of chance on any computerized platform, including dedicated gaming consoles, video based slot machines, reel based slot machines, and video lottery terminals	Ainsworth Game Technology Limited
INDIAN PRINCESS RN: 2788565	(Int'l Class: 09) gaming devices, namely, gaming machines and computer software associated therewith, to enable the gaming machine to run	Aristocrat Technologies Australia Pty Limited
IRISH EYES RN: 4735607	(Int'l Class: 09) interactive game programs, computer gaming software for gambling machines; computer game programs downloadable via the internet; interactive reel and slot game programs	Nextgen Gaming Pty LTD
IRISH FANTASY RN: 4328977	(Int'l Class: 09) gaming equipment, namely, gaming machines	Epic Tech, LLC
IRISH GOLD RN: 3056332	(Int'l Class: 09) gaming equipment, namely, gaming machines, video pull-tab dispensers	Diamond Game Enterprises
IRISH MAGIC RN: 4744399	(Int'l Class: 09) ...gaming software that generates and displays wager outcomes of gaming machines...	Gtech Uk Interactive Limited
IRISH SEVENS RN: 3055149	(Int'l Class: 09) gaming machines and computer software for use in gaming machines	Nova Technologies, LLC
VIKING EMPIRE RN: 4485840	(Int'l Class: 28) gaming machines, namely, devices which accept a wager	Alliance Gaming Corporation
VIKING JOURNEY RN: 4728376	(Int'l Class: 09) computer software and firmware for games of chance on any computerized platform, including dedicated gaming consoles, video based slot machines, reel based slot machines, and video lottery terminals...	Xylomen Participations, S.À R.L.
VIKING LEGEND	(Int'l Class: 09) electronic game programs; gaming equipment, namely, slot	Konami Australia Pty

Mark	Goods/Services	Owner
RN: 3652197	machines with or without video output; gaming machines; machines for playing games of chance; slot machines	LTD
VIKING RICHES RN: 3566406	(Int'l Class: 09) gaming machines; computer hardware; downloadable game software; electronic game software	Aristocrat Technologies Australia Pty Limited
VIKING'S QUEST RN: 3724141	(Int'l Class: 09) electric and electronic, coin and token-operated gaming and gambling machines, namely, slot machines with or without video output and video lottery terminals....	Gtech Germany GmbH
VIKING'S RETURN RN: 3848382	(Int'l Class: 09) electronic game programs; gaming equipment, namely, slot machines with or without video output; gaming machines; machines for playing games of chance; slot machines	Konami Australia Pty LTD

TSDR Records for the above-cited registrations are attached hereto as **Exhibit B**.

This evidence conclusively shows the reality in the casino industry gaming that different entities commonly use marks that use the same term to refer to the same group or ethnicity, and consumers have come accustomed to encountering the co-existing use of such marks. Thus, consumers in Applicant's industry encountering different marks that incorporate CELTIC are very unlikely to automatically assume that such marks originate from a common source.

The Examining Attorney's dismissal of the evidence previously submitted by Applicant on the grounds that such marks do not incorporate CELTIC, QUEEN, or PRINCESS misses the probative value of such evidence in showing the reality of Applicant's industry and the mental processes of the relevant customers. Though Applicant does not dispute that there is no statutory "carve-out" for the casino gaming industry in trademark law, it is also settled law that a likelihood of confusion analysis must consider the conditions under which sales are made. Here, Applicant has submitted evidence that shows that the conditions of the sale of the goods of Applicant and the Registrant are a highly crowded marketplace in which multiple different participants use marks that share terms, concepts, and themes, including terms that refer to groups and ethnicities. The Examining Attorney has not made of record any contrary evidence, and Applicant therefore respectfully submits that the Examining Attorney's analysis has not taken into proper consideration the actual conditions of the relevant marketplace of the goods of Applicant and the Registrant.

B. APPLICANT'S MARK AND THE CITED MARK DIFFER IN SIGHT, SOUND, MEANING, AND COMMERCIAL IMPRESSION

It is well settled that the mere presence of some similarities between two marks does not necessarily create a likelihood of confusion. The Trademark Manual of Examining Procedure instructs that "additions or deletions to marks may be sufficient to avoid a likelihood of confusion if: (1) the marks in their entireties convey significantly different commercial impressions; or (2) the matter common to the marks is not likely to be perceived by purchasers as distinguishing source because it is merely descriptive or diluted. TMEP § 1207.01(b)(iii); *Citigroup Inc. v. Capital City Bank Group, Inc.*, 637 F.3d 1344, 1356, 98 USPQ2d 1253, 1261 (Fed. Cir. 2011).

Where the differences between two marks sharing one or more terms cause the marks to present distinguishable meanings and commercial impressions to consumers in the context of the goods and services at issue, the Board has consistently concluded that no consumer confusion is likely to occur. *See, e.g., In re James Harris*, Serial No. 85/918,970 (TTAB February 23, 2015) (non-precedential) (finding no likelihood of confusion between THE WASH BOX and WASH IN A BOX since “differences in commercial impression [between the marks] outweigh any similarities in the components of the marks in appearance, meaning and sound, due to the shared terms WASH and BOX”); *Consolidated Artists BV v. Camille Beckman Corporation*, Opposition No. 91/188,863 (TTAB February 16, 2012) (not precedential) (finding MANGO BEACH not confusingly similar to MANGO for identical goods due to differences between marks in meaning and commercial impression); *In re Park Lane Shoes Limited*, Serial No. 79/073,835 (TTAB September 6, 2011) (non-precedential) (no likelihood of confusion between PARK AVENUE and PARK LANE, both for clothing, since PARK AVENUE presents a specific connotation of sophistication and luxury that causes the marks to present “different meanings and overall commercial impressions” to consumers); *Champagne Louis Roederer S.A. v. Delicato Vineyards*, 47 SPQ2d 1459 (Fed. Cir. 1998) (Court concludes that, despite the fact that the goods and channels of trade were the same, the marks CRISTAL and CRYSTAL CREEK evoked very different images in the minds of consumers sufficient to obviate a likelihood of confusion).

In its previous response, Applicant explained that Applicant’s Mark was unlikely to be confused with the Cited Mark by pointing out the appreciable dilution of the term CELTIC in the context of the casino gaming industry, and the differences between the terms “queen” and “princess” when considered in the context of the relevant goods. The Examining Attorney disputes that “CELTIC” is diluted, on the grounds that “[a]part from Registrant’s mark, Applicant references only three other third-party registrations and real world examples showing use of the world ‘CELTIC’ in connection with goods similar to those at issue.”

The Examining Attorney ignored the pending applications for CELTIC submitted by Applicant, as is within his discretion under Board precedent, though Applicant notes that such applications are likely to mature into registrations during the pendency of an appeal. In any event, Applicant respectfully submits that the Examining Attorney’s unsupported assertion that there is no dilution of “CELTIC” in the context of the relevant goods and services is not reflective of the record, particularly the record as supplemented by this Request. For example, an updated search of the USPTO database uncovers the following records for CELTIC-formative marks covering goods or services in the casino gaming industry:

Mark / Reg. No. / Serial No.	Goods/Services	Owner
CELTIC COURAGE RN: 4577455 SN: 86035883	(Int’l Class: 09) game software	Ptt, LLC, Dba High 5 Games
CELTIC MYST SN: 86339423	(Int’l Class: 28) slot machines; gambling machines; electronic gaming machines; replacement parts for all the foregoing	Bally Gaming, Inc., Dba Bally Technologies
CELTIC MYST SN: 85838000	(Int’l Class: 09) gaming software that generates displays, outcomes or features for computer operated terminals for providing a game of chance	Alliance Gaming Corporation

Mark / Reg. No. / Serial No.	Goods/Services	Owner
CELTIC QUEEN RN: 4591608 SN: 86041492	(Int'l Class: 28) electronic gaming machines, namely, devices which accept a wager	Registrant
CELTIC RICHES RN: 4179994 SN: 85116904	(Int'l Class: 09) gaming machines, namely, bingo-related games and slot machines	Miami Tribe of Oklahoma Business Development Authority
CELTIC SHORES RN: 4777239 SN: 86491473	(Int'l Class: 41) entertainment services, namely, providing on-line computer games and game applications, enhancements within online computer games, and game applications within online computer games...	Playtika LTD.
CELTIC TREASURES SN: 86712071	(Int'l Class: 28) arcade game machines; electronic gaming machines, namely, devices which accept a wager;...	Konami Gaming, Inc.
CELTIC WARRIOR RN: 3155480 SN: 76460417	(Int'l Class: 09) gaming devices, namely, gaming machines and associated software for use therewith	Registrant

TSDR records for the above-cited records are attached hereto as **Exhibit C**.

As further evidence of the dilution of CELTIC in the context of gaming machines and associated software, attached hereto as **Exhibit D** is a representative sample of internet evidence showing gaming machines and related software offered by different parties and using the following names incorporating "CELTIC":

- CELTIC COURAGE
- CELTIC CROWN
- CELTIC IRISH SLOTS
- CELTIC GOLD
- CELTIC SHORES
- CELTIC WARRIOR
- CELTIC TREASURES
- CELTIC CASINO
- CELTIC RICHES

Thus, contrary to the Examining Attorney's claim in the Final Office Action, the evidence of record shows *at least* nine registrations or real world examples of use of marks incorporating CELTIC with goods or services related to those offered by Applicant and the Registrant (in addition to Applicant's Mark and the Cited Mark). This is clear and undisputable evidence that CELTIC is a diluted term in the relevant industry, and that consumers have learned to differentiate between the different users of this term and not associate this term and concept with any single source.

Given the dilution of CELTIC in Applicant's industry (as well as the general reality in the casino gaming industry that multiple users of similar terms, themes, and concepts are able to peacefully co-exist), the differences between Applicant's Mark and the Cited Mark in sight, sound, and meaning are sufficient to preclude consumer confusion. In the Final Office Action, the Examining Attorney conclusively asserts that despite the differences in sight and sound between Applicant's Mark and the Cited Mark, confusion is likely to occur because the marks present the same broad, vague meaning of Celtic royalty.

As Applicant showed in its previous response, the terms "queen" and "princess" present quite different meanings and mental impressions in the minds of consumers, even when the primary general meaning of the terms is that of a female member of a royal family. However, in the Final Office Action the Examining Attorney has completely overlooked left undiscussed the point raised by Applicant in its previous response that the term "queen" has a particular suggestive meaning in the context of the casino game industry; namely, a type of playing card and symbol or icon used during the play of a slot machine.

The relevant consumers of the goods of Applicant and the Registrant are aware that slot machines very commonly use icons and symbols derived from playing cards, including the denominations 2 through 10, the face cards jack, queen, and king, and the ace card. This convention of the casino gaming industry is natural given that slot machines are often provided in the same facilities that offer table games featuring playing cards. As a result, the relevant consumers here are accustomed to associating "queen" in this context primarily with a type of card/symbol/icon that suggests a feature of the game or the rules for playing the game (*i.e.*, matching multiple "queen" icons will result in a higher payout for the user than typical). This understanding by consumers has been reinforced by the fact that many different entities in Applicant's industry are using and have registered marks incorporating "QUEEN" or "QUEENS." The following is a limited sample of the many different registrations for marks incorporating QUEEN(S) and covering gaming machines or related software:

Mark / Reg. No.	Goods/Services	Owner
ASANTE QUEEN RN: 3360823	(Int'l Class: 09) electronic game programs; gaming equipment, namely, slot machines with or without video output; gaming machines; machines for playing games of chance; slot machines	Konami Gaming, Inc.
COYOTE QUEEN RN: 4741753	(Int'l Class: 28) electronic gaming machines, namely, devices which accept a wager	Registrant
ELVEN QUEEN RN: 4539757	(Int'l Class: 09) computer software and firmware for games of chance on any computerized platform, including dedicated gaming consoles, video based slot machines, reel based slot machines, and video lottery terminals	Bally Gaming, Inc., Db a Bally Technologies
FALCON QUEEN RN: 4031908	(Int'l Class: 09) gaming machines; computer hardware; downloadable game software; electronic game software	Registrant
FIRE QUEEN RN: 4290062	(Int'l Class: 09) ...gaming machines, namely, devices which accept a wager; gaming software that generates or displays wager outcomes of gaming machines	Bally Gaming, Inc., Db a Bally Technologies

Mark / Reg. No.	Goods/Services	Owner
HEART QUEEN RN: 4646235	(Int'l Class: 09) computer software and firmware for games of chance on any computerized platform, including dedicated gaming consoles, video based slot machines, reel based slot machines, and video lottery terminals	Ainsworth Game Technology Limited
LION QUEEN RN: 3772038	(Int'l Class: 09) reconfigurable casino and lottery gaming equipment, namely, slot machines and video lottery terminals and operational computer game software therefor	Spielo International Canada ULC
LOTUS QUEEN RN: 4761057	(Int'l Class: 28) electronic gaming machines, namely, devices which accept a wager; ...	Konami Gaming, Inc.
MISSISSIPPI QUEEN RN: 3999570	(Int'l Class: 09) gaming machines, namely, bingo-related games and slot machines	Miami Tribe of Oklahoma Business Development Authority
QUEEN OF DIAMONDS RN: 4696568	(Int'l Class: 09) computer game software for gaming machines, namely, slot machines and video lottery terminals...	Applicant
QUEEN OF HEARTS RN: 3317206	(Int'l Class: 09) gaming machines; software for games and gaming machines namely slot machines with or without video output; gaming machines for casinos or amusement arcades with or without jackpots	Novomatic AG
SAMBA QUEENS RN: 4560884	(Int'l Class: 09) computer game software for gaming machines including slot machines or video lottery terminals; gaming software that generates or displays wager outcomes of gaming machines ...	Cadillac Jack, Inc.
SOUL QUEEN RN: 4646483	(Int'l Class: 09) computer software and firmware for games of chance on any computerized platform, including dedicated gaming consoles, video based slot machines, reel based slot machines, and video lottery terminals	Registrant
SPIDER QUEEN RN: 4713700	(Int'l Class: 09) computer game software for gaming machines including slot machines or video lottery terminals; gaming software that generates or displays wager outcomes of gaming machines ...	Cadillac Jack, Inc.
STORM QUEENS RN: 4577017	(Int'l Class: 28) electronic gaming machines, namely, devices which accept a wager	Registrant
SUN QUEEN RN: 3073975	(Int'l Class: 09) machines for playing games of chance	Registrant

Mark / Reg. No.	Goods/Services	Owner
TAHITIAN QUEEN RN: 4211363	(Int'l Class: 09) gaming machines, namely, devices which accept a wager and gaming software that generates or displays outcomes for gaming machines	Bally Technologies, Inc.
THE QUEEN RN: 3709564	(Int'l Class: 09) ...gaming equipment, namely, slot machines with or without video output	Ainsworth Game Technology Limited
WILD QUEENS RN: 4799759	(Int'l Class: 41) entertainment services, namely, providing on-line computer games and game applications, enhancements within online computer games, and game applications within online computer games....	Playtika LTD.

TSDR records for the above-cited registrations are attached hereto as **Exhibit E**. The use and registration by many different entities of marks incorporating QUEEN or QUEENS in association with gaming machines or related software is compelling evidence that the term is suggestive of a feature of the goods, and specifically the rules and symbols used during play of the slot game. Applicant notes that as shown by the screenshot of the Registrant's game attached hereto as **Exhibit F**, the game offered under the Cited Mark follows the convention in the industry of using the queen symbol and other playing card symbols during play.

Accordingly, Applicant submits that the Cited Mark will primarily be understood by consumers as presenting the highly suggestive meaning that the Registrant's game features a Celtic theme and uses the queen symbol during the course of play (as is commonplace in the industry). Conversely, the term "princess" in Applicant's Mark does not present any similar suggestive meaning that relates to playing cards or the symbols typically used in slot games, and therefore Applicant's Mark presents a commercial impression of youth and beauty that is easily distinguishable from the Cited Mark.

As Applicant showed in its previous response, the Patent and Trademark Office has recognized the completely different meanings that "queen" and "princess" present in the context of gaming machines and related software, and it has approved registration of multiple marks that differ only by the terms "queen" and "princess." The approval of such registrations is easily explained as an understanding by other Examining Attorneys of the differences between the marks in meaning (given the primary suggestive meaning of "queen" in this context), and the unique nature of the casino gaming industry. This examining practice has been affirmed by the actual market participants, which have declined to file oppositions or cancellations with respect to marks that differ only by "queen" and "princess," in recognition that the differences between the terms in sight, sound, and meaning are sufficient to preclude consumers from being confused. The Examining Attorney is reminded that the Federal Circuit has repeatedly instructed the Patent and Trademark Office that actual market participants are in a much better position to know whether consumer confusion is actually likely to occur in the marketplace than Office employees and judges.

In the Final Office Action, the Examining Attorney dismisses the probative value of such co-existing registrations by ignoring the examined applications cited by Applicant (which is again in the Examining Attorney's discretion, though such applications are likely to mature into registrations during the pendency of an appeal), and arguing that Applicant has "only provided probative evidence of three pairs of 'PRINCESS' and 'QUEEN' marks that coexist on the register" which "do not evidence a widespread or consistent Office practice." Applicant respectfully

responds that the Examining Attorney has not provided any counter evidence suggesting that the Office has engaged in examination practice that is contrary to that shown by Applicant, meaning the evidence of record is in Applicant's favor on this point. Moreover, Applicant is supplementing the record with this Request to provide additional registrations and applications that differ only by the terms "queen" and "princess," including certain of the records shown in the following chart:

Mark / Reg. No. / Serial No.	Goods/Services	Owner
AMAZON QUEEN RN: 2624479 SN: 76296776	(Int'l Class: 09) machines for playing games of chance and parts thereof	Registrant
PRINCESS OF THE AMAZON RN: 3351934 SN: 78405059	(Int'l Class: 09) ...gaming equipment, namely, gaming machines, video slot machines, casino gambling machines and parts therefor....	Gtech Germany GmbH
AZTEC PRINCESS SN: 86429115	(Int'l Class: 09) computer software and firmware for games of chance on any computerized platform, including dedicated gaming consoles, video based slot machines, reel based slot machines, and video lottery terminals	Ainsworth Game Technology Limited
AZTEC QUEEN RN: 3468839 SN: 77125737	(Int'l Class: 09) gaming equipment, namely, slot machines with or without video output	Global Gaming Group
DIAMOND PRINCESS SN: 86517850	(Int'l Class: 41) entertainment services, namely, providing on-line computer games and game applications, enhancements within online computer games, and game applications within online computer games...	Playtika LTD.
DIAMOND PRINCESS RN: 3382281 SN: 76131324	(Int'l Class: 41) sports and entertainment services, namely, providing...gambling services...	Princess Cruise Lines, LTD.
DIAMOND QUEEN RN: 3490396 SN: 78789346	(Int'l Class: 09) gaming machines, namely, devices which accept a wager	Igt
DRAGON PRINCESS SN: 86164071	(Int'l Class: 28) gaming machines, namely, devices which accept a wager	Igt
DRAGON QUEEN SN: 86391856	(Int'l Class: 28) slot machines; gambling machines; electronic gaming machines; bonus games and feature games for the foregoing; and replacement parts for all the foregoing	Bally Gaming, Inc., Dba Bally Technologies
FORTUNE PRINCESS RN: 3901116 SN: 77600073	(Int'l Class: 09) gaming machines	Registrant
FORTUNE QUEEN	(Int'l Class: 09) computer software and firmware for games of chance on any computerized platform, including	Ainsworth Game Technology

Mark / Reg. No. / Serial No.	Goods/Services	Owner
RN: 4456356 SN: 85760459	dedicated gaming consoles, video based slot machines, reel based slot machines, and video lottery terminals	Limited
JAGUAR PRINCESS RN: 4091419 SN: 77817319	(Int'l Class: 09) gaming machines, namely, devices which accept a wager	Igt
JAGUAR QUEENS RN: 4688827 SN: 86383286	(Int'l Class: 41) entertainment services, namely, providing on-line computer games and game applications, enhancements within online computer games, and game applications within online computer games; ...	Playtika LTD.
QUEEN OF THE MAYA RN: 3320798 SN: 78773437	(Int'l Class: 09) reconfigurable casino and lottery gaming equipment, namely, slot machines, and operational computer game software therefor	Gtech Canada Ulc
MAYAN PRINCESS RN: 3574107 SN: 78917074	(Int'l Class: 09) gaming equipment, namely, slot machines with or without video output	Global Gaming Group Inc
QUEEN OF THE INCA RN: 4143982 SN: 85262884	(Int'l Class: 09) electronic game programs; gaming equipment, namely, slot machines with or without video output; gaming machines; machines for playing games of chance; slot machines	Konami Gaming, Inc.
INCA PRINCESS RN: 4568594 SN: 85325517	(Int'l Class: 09) computer software and firmware for games of chance on any computerized platform, including dedicated gaming consoles, video based slot machines, reel based slot machines, and video lottery terminals	Ainsworth Game Technology Limited
QUEEN OF THE DELTA RN: 3931836 SN: 77778689	(Int'l Class: 09) gaming machines, namely, electronic slot and bingo machines	Cadillac Jack, Inc.
BOYD GAMING'S DELTA PRINCESS RN: 3954277 SN: 85115833	(Int'l Class: 41) ...Gaming services in the nature of casino gaming; Providing casino facilities; Providing casino services featuring a casino players rewards program	Boyd Gaming Corporation
TIGER PRINCESS RN: 3919257 SN: 85040161	(Int'l Class: 09) Electronic gaming machines, namely, devices which accept a wager	Registrant
TIGER QUEEN SN: 86366379	(Int'l Class: 09) Computer game software for gaming machines including slot machines or video lottery terminals; ...	Applicant

TSDR records for the above-cited records are attached hereto as **Exhibit G**.

The evidence of record now shows: (1) six co-existing sets consisting of two registrations, (2) one co-existing set consisting of a live registration and a very recently cancelled registration; (3) two co-existing sets consisting of a registration and an examined, unopposed, and allowed application (including a set involving the Applicant and the Registrant), and (4) one co-existing set consisting of two examined, unopposed, and allowed applications, with the records in each set covering related goods and services and marks that essentially differ only by the terms “queen” and “princess.” Applicant respectfully submit that, particularly in the absence of any contrary evidence provided by the Examining Attorney, the record clearly shows that the Patent and Trademark Office has engaged in a consistent practice of concluding that marks in the gaming machine industry that are owned by different entities and differ only by the terms “PRINCESS” and “QUEEN” are unlikely to be confused due to the realities of the marketplace and the differences between these terms in sight, sound, and meaning, and the Examining Attorney’s refusal to register Applicant’s Mark is inconsistent with Office examination practice to the detriment of Applicant.

The Examining Attorney also cites in the Final Office Action the axiom that he is not bound by the decisions of other Examining Attorneys. While Applicant does not dispute this rule, it also notes that the Board and the Federal Circuit have noted on many occasions that consistency in examination is a goal of the Office. *In re Rodale Inc.*, 80 USPQ2d 1696, 1700 (TTAB 2006); *In re Consolidated Cigar*, 35 USPQ.2d 1290, 1295 (TTAB 1995). Thus, while the Examining Attorney is not bound by the decisions of other Examining Attorneys, the Office’s goal of consistency in examination weighs towards the Examining Attorney not breaking from the established practice of other Examining Attorneys unless the evidence of record with respect to a particular mark strongly favors such a break. Applicant respectfully submits that the evidence of record as supplemented by this Request is entirely in favor of a finding against likely consumer confusion, and therefore the Examining Attorney should follow the established Office practice and not place Applicant at a commercial disadvantage.

Finally, the recent guidance from the Federal Circuit regarding the probative value of third party registrations and uses of marks sharing terms is instructive. In *Juice Generation, Inc. v. GS Enterprises LLC*, Appeal No. 2014-1853 (Fed. Cir. July 20, 2015), the Federal Circuit remanded the Board’s refusal of the mark PEACE LOVE JUICE & Design for “juice bar services” due to an alleged likelihood of confusion with a registration for PEACE & LOVE for “restaurant services,” ruling that the Board “did not adequately assess the weakness of the [cited mark]” and did not properly consider the applicant’s mark as a whole. The court affirmed that:

evidence of third-party use bears on the strength or weakness of [a cited] mark. *See Palm Bay Imps., Inc. v. Veuve Clicquot Ponsardin Maison Fondée En 1772*, 396 F.3d 1369, 1373 (Fed. Cir. 2005). The weaker a [cited] mark, the closer an applicant’s mark can come without causing a likelihood of confusion and thereby invading what amounts to its comparatively narrower range of protection. *Id.* (“Evidence of third-party use of similar marks on similar goods is relevant to show that a mark is relatively weak and entitled to only a narrow scope of protection.”); *In re Coors Brewing Co.*, 343 F.3d 1340, 1345 (Fed. Cir. 2003) (third-party use can establish that mark is not strong); *Fleetwood Co. v. Mende*, 298 F.2d 797, 799 (CCPA 1962) (“Where a party uses a weak mark, his competitors may come closer to his mark than would be the case with a strong mark without violating his rights.”)

Id. The Federal Circuit further recognized that:

Third party registrations are relevant to prove that some segment of the composite marks which both contesting parties use has a normally understood and well recognized descriptive or suggestive meaning, leading to the conclusion that that segment is relatively weak...Marks that are descriptive or highly suggestive are entitled to a narrower scope of protection, *i.e.*, are less likely to generate confusion over source identification, than their more fanciful counterparts.

Id. (internal quotations and citations omitted).

Accordingly, the Federal Circuit's recent instruction (which was provided after the Examining Attorney issued the present Final Office Action) is a clear reminder that the Patent and Trademark Office must consider whether evidence of third party registrations and uses of marks incorporating a term indicates that the term is diluted, suggestive, or descriptive in the context of the relevant goods or services, and then assess the scope of protection to which a cited mark is entitled and whether the marks are distinguishable when each is considered as a whole. In the Office Action, the Examining Attorney did not properly consider whether the terms "CELTIC" and "QUEEN" are diluted and highly suggestive, respectfully, in the context of the Registrant's goods. Applicant submits that a proper analysis of the strength of the Cited Mark consistent with the Federal Circuit's guidance and the additional evidence made of record by Applicant in the present Request shows that the Cited Mark is entitled to only a narrow scope of protection with respect to other CELTIC-formative marks, and the overall differences between Applicant's Mark and the Cited Mark in sight, sound, and meaning are more than sufficient to preclude consumer confusion.

III.

CONCLUSION

In sum, because of the vast differences in the respective marks' overall appearance, sound, connotation, and commercial impression and the unique trademark environment and industry surrounding these marks, the public will not be confused as to the source of the goods, particularly considering the narrow scope of protection to which the Cited Registration is entitled. Accordingly, Applicant respectfully requests that the Examiner withdraw the refusal to register and approve Applicant's Mark for publication in the *Official Gazette*.